Gc
942.48019
Aalp
v.3
1379266

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00729 7259

WARWICKSHIRE

PARISH REGISTERS.

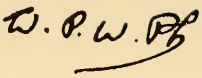
The Franciscan Register: Part ii.

Marriage Registers.

III.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. LXII. (WARW., VOL. III.)

One hundred and fifty printed.



Warwickshire Parish Registers.

The Franciscan Register: Part ii. Marriage Registers.

EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
J. L. WHITFIELD, M.A.,
AND
J. H. BLOOM, M.A.

VOL. III.

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & Co.,
124, CHANCERY LANE.
1906.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/warwickshirepari03phil

Magna Charta $9.00 (3 vols)

PREFACE.

In this Third Volume of Warwickshire Registers is printed the remainder of the interesting volume of Franciscan Records belonging to St. Peter's Church, Broad Street, Birmingham, which has more than a merely local value.

This portion of the Register contains a list of "Reconciliati," the "Confirmati," besides the records of Deaths.

1379266

The list of Reconciliations is perhaps of interest, as indicating the zeal and influence of the Franciscan Mission which so long ministered at St. Peter's, especially in the seventeenth century, from the time of the Commonwealth onwards.

The transcription of this portion of the Register is the joint work of Mr. Whitfield and Mr. P. E. Williams, during the time that they were resident at Oscott College, where the Volume is deposited by the Rev. George Williams, the Missionary Rector of St. Peter's.

It was intended that the whole of this Volume should be filled with Catholic Records, but such others as were available for Warwickshire were too few for the purpose and it was decided that they should be left to be issued by the recently constituted *Catholic Record Society*, which under favourable auspices has lately commenced working in this field. In consequence of this decision it became needful to fill the remaining pages with six Parish Registers of the English Church, all of which date from the sixteenth century, and one of them, Bishop's Tachbrook, beginning in 1538, includes the final short period during which the English Church was in communion with the Roman See.

For this Register Mr. M. G. Hallett is responsible, and the remaining five were transcribed by Mr. Bloom, and are

issued under his supervision. Thanks are especially due to the Rev. George Williams, M.R., of St. Peter's, to whom applications should be made for certificates from the Franciscan Register, and to the Parish Clergy, named under their respective parishes, who in like manner have to be applied to for certificates from the Registers in their charge.

The same contractions have been made use of as are adopted in the previous volumes.

It is proposed that this series of Warwickshire Registers shall be continued, and the Editors venture to appeal for further assistance. It is only voluntary help which renders it possible to issue the series.

W. P. W. P.
J. L. W.
J. H. B.

Contents.

The Franciscan Register: St. Peter's, Birmingham.

Reconciliati	1
Confirmati	24
Marriages	37
Defuncti	51

Parish.	Years.	Page.
Bishop's Tachbrook ...	1538-1812	69
Charlecote	1543-1812	91
Halford	1552-1812	101
Snitterfield	1561-1812	111
Hatton (Warwickshire) ...	1558-1812	129
Barton-on-the Heath ...	1577-1810	143
Hatton: Bishop's Transcripts	1665-1700	151

The Franciscan Register
of
St. Peter's, Birmingham,
1658 to 1830.

[p. 35.]

Reconciliati.

Nomina eorum qui, Deo inspirante et adivante, Ecclesiae Catholicae sunt Agregati et Reconciliati.

Advertendum quod hic interdum Locus Habitationis et interdum Locus in quo Reconciliati sunt Annotetur.

1658 Apr. 20 Jacobus Cooper, Solihull
,, Apr. 20 Maria Bach, Wootton
,, Mar. 1 Sara Graves, Solihull
,, Mar. 29 Catharina Twist, Solihull
[*These last two entries out of order.*]
[*no date*] Richardus Britten, Tanworth
1658 Oct. 9 Joanna Dale, King's Norton
,, Oct. 10 Anna Probe, Egbstn.
,, Oct. 20 Gullielmus Bellamy, Tanworth
,, Oct. 23 Gullielmus Miles, Bintnil
,, Oct. 27 Michael Kemsay, Solihull
,, Nov. 9 Elizabetha Haycoks, Beoley
,, Nov. 8 Robertus Allen, Beoley
,, Nov. 8 Elizabetha Allen, Beoley
[*These last two entries out of order.*]
,, Dec. 15 Elizabetha Ball, Tanworth
,, Dec. 22 Thomas Burton, junr., King's Norton
,, Dec. 24 Humfredus Moore, B'ham.

1658	Dec. 25	Joannes Pool, Egbstn.
„	Dec. 25	Samuel Walker, King's Norton
„	Jan. 12	Alicia Ballamie, Tanworth
„	Jan. 12	Elizabetha Ballamie, Tanworth
„	Jan. 12	Eleonora Matthews, Balsall, co. War.
„	Feb. 2	Thomas Burton, senr., King's Norton
„	Feb. 12	Franciscus Bellamie, Tanworth
„	Feb. 26	Elizabetha [*no surname*], Edgbstn.
„	Mar. 14	Edwardus Guest, Beoley
1659	Mar. 27	Maria Lea, Tanworth
„	Mar. 30	Margeria Wixon, Solihull
„	Mar. 30	Gullielmus Parsons, Tanworth
		[p. 36.]
„	Apr. 1	Thomas Taylor, B'ham.
„	Apr. 7	Maria Figgin, Rowington
„	Apr. 12	Franciscus Fortescue, Cookhill, co. Vigor
„	Apr. 20	Margarita Flint, Packington
„	May 31	Elizabetha Lent, Tanworth
„	June 4	Sara Flint, Packington
„	June 9	Gullielmus Meydew, Solihull
„	June 12	Elizabetha Mosley, Egbstn.
„	July 28	Dorothea Williams, Rowington
„	Aug. 25	Isaac Robbins, Rowington
„	Sep. 3	Richardus Pittway, Yardley
„	Sep. 18	Hennericus Hobkins, Tanworth
„	Sep. 17	Francisca Robbinson, Baddesley
		[*Sic, out of order.*]
„	Sep. 20	Lucia Hades, Balsall
„	Sep. 26	Elizabetha Thoren, Solihull
„	Nov. 13	Edwardus Winter, Egbstn.
„	Nov. 19	Anna Philips, Weethley, co. Vigor
„	Nov. 25	Edwardus Hobby, Tanworth
„	Jan. 6	Anna Richards, Baddesley
„	Jan. 24	Josephus Flint, Packington
„	Feb. 5	Hennericus Meadew, Bickenhill, co. War.
„	Feb. 19	Anna Worthley, Tanworth
„	Feb. 16	Eleonora Fulford, Tanworth
		[*Sic, out of order.*]
„	Mar. 10	Anna Flint, Packington
„	Mar. 21	Robertus Field, Beoley

1660 Mar. 27 Philippus Tylor, Nutters, co. War.
„ Apr. 14 Elizabetha Milburn, Beoley
„ Apr. 15 Hennericus Ballamie, Tanworth
„ June 26 Anna Taylor, Tanworth
„ July 3 Hennericus Dingly, Beoley
„ July 7 Anna Woodward, Salmborne, co. War.
„ July 7 Elizabetha Arnould, Tanworth
„ July 8 Richardus Davis, Tanworth
„ July 8 Anna Fetherston, Tanworth
„ July 27 Maria Ragge, Rowington
„ July 31 Francisca Harden, Solihull
„ Aug. 12 Elizabetha Arnoll, Tanworth
[p. 37.]
„ Aug. 12 Richardus Standy, Solihull
„ Sep. 5 Anna Wilson, Solihull
„ Sep. 11 Edwardus Watton, King's Norton
„ Sep. 16 Susanna Marys, Tanworth
„ Sep. 16 Joannes Batterton, Tanworth
„ Sep. 27 Elizabetha London, Baddesley
„ Oct. 3 Maria Savage, Beoley
„ Oct. 22 Thomas Palmer, Solihull
„ Oct. 24 Richardus Moore, Tutnel, co. War.
„ Nov. 17 Joannes Parret, B'ham.
„ Nov. 18 Daniel Simes, B'ham.
„ Nov. 20 Hennericus Hart, Tanworth
„ Nov. 22 Joannes Blicke, Cookhill
„ Nov. 27 Archerus Arnoll, Tanworth
„ Nov. 27 Leonericus William, Tanworth
„ Dec. 4 Joannes Scheepey, Barret Aldridge, co. Staff.
„ Dec. 4 Joannes Groves, Barret Aldridge
„ Dec. 10 Edwardus Ferrars, Baddesley
„ Dec. 19 Maria Cotterel, Solihull
„ Dec. 26 Maria Ward, Woesley Green, co. War.
„ Dec. 28 Maria Hasley, Rowington
„ Dec. 29 Thomas Jonson, Baddesley
„ Jan. 16 Franciscus Willaby, Baddesley
„ Jan. 27 Guillielmus Lee, B'ham.
„ Jan. 30 Joanathas Chance, Brownsgrave [*Bromsgrove?*], co. Vig.
„ Feb. 9 Joanna Piper, Cookhill

1660	Feb. 14	Joannes Flint, Packington
„	Feb. 14	Maria Taylor, King's Norton
„	Feb. 14	Joanna Tockeley, Fillongley
„	Feb. 18	Joannes Field, King's Norton
„	Feb. 24	Georgius Walker, Solihull
„	Feb. 24	Franciscus Hobby, Solihull
„	Feb. 24	Joannes Veale, Solihull
„	Feb. 24	Edwardus Lovel, Cocil [*Coleshill ?*], co. War.
„	Feb. 25	Edwardus Heines, Solihull
		[p. 38.]
1661	Mar. 29	Catharina Price, Rowington
„	Mar. 30	Winifreda Jakewais, Fillongley
„	Apr. 7	Joannes Hanes, Morton, co. War.
„	Apr. 12	Maria Showler, Edgbaston
„	Apr. 23	Margarita Millard, B'ham.
„	May 21	Guillielmus Greene, Fillongley
„	Sep. 3	Joannes Wilson, Cookhill
„	Sep. 18	Guillielmus Morrice, Solihull
„	Sep. 28	Maria Bennet, Salinborne, co. War.
„	Oct. 11	Joannes Widdows, Cookhill
„	Oct. 18	Elizabeta Bard [*or Baerd*], Rowington
„	Nov. 3	Joannes Cheater, Solihull
„	Nov. 3	Robertus Copage, Tanworth
„	Nov. 10	Ezekiel Linck, Salford, War.
„	Nov. 12	Joannes Poule, Bevington, War.
„	Dec. 4	Joannes Brewer, Beoley
„	Dec. 15	Margarita Walker, Tanworth
„	Dec. 15	Richardus Aubut, Tanworth
„	Dec. 15	Anna Aubut, Tanworth
„	Dec. 23	Franciscus Cockin, Manchester, War.
„	Dec. 23	Lucia Cockin, Manchester, War.
„	Dec. 30	Joanna Collet, Knowle
„	Jan. 3	Francisca Davis, Tanworth
„	Jan. 10	Margarita Ashfield, Tarbick, War.
„	Jan. 11	Maria Parsons, Inkbury, Vig.
„	Jan. 26	Maria Walker, Tanworth
„	Jan. 26	Isabella Hinde, Tanworth
„	Jan. 26	Robertus Ros, Tanworth
„	Feb. 14	Gracia Watkins, Stock, Vig.
„	Feb. 16	Alicia Stapels, Salford, War.

1661	Feb. 16	Dorothea Leke, Alcester, War.
„	Mar. 2	Joannes Hobdey, Studley, War.
1662	Mar. 30	Catharina Smith, Rowington
„	Apr. 20	Joanna Lakins, Tanworth
„	Apr. 20	Alicia Gilei, Solihull
„	May 1	Joanna Berwick, Solihull
„	May 2	Hennericus Anderton, Yardley
		[p. 39]
„	May 2	Sara Arnall, Yardley
„	May 2	Maria Evits, Yardley
„	May 4	Henricus Bate, Edgbaston
„	May 4	Joannes Walker, Edgbaston
„	May 10	Richardus Bolton, Salinborn, War.
„	June 6	Robertus Bullivant, Yardley
„	June 6	Maria Cotteril, Tanworth
„	June 13	Susanna Rock, Tutnell, War.
„	June 22	Edwardus Betterton, Tanworth
„	June 25	Ricardus Suffolck, Fillongley
„	July 9	Margarita Bullivant, Yardley
„	July 13	Joannes Pooten, Edgbaston
„	July 14	Guillielmus Peinter, Edgbaston
„	Aug. 4	Elizabeta Betterton, Solihull
„	Aug. 4	Guillielmus Truelove, Solihull
„	Aug. 6	Joannes Smith, Rowington
„	Aug. 13	Anna London, Yardley
„	Aug. 17	Maria Barre, Edgbaston
„	Aug. 18	Franciscus Harbort, B'ham
„	Aug. 25	Joannes Davis, Redditch
„	Aug. 26	Elizabeta Rea, Solihull
„	Aug. 26	Francisca Ward, Solihull
„	Sep. 14	Joannes Shaw, London
„	Nov. 18	Elizabeth Whyam, Cookhill, Vig.
„	Nov. 26	Maria Fentum, Rowington
„	Nov. 29	Elizabeta Burd, Solihull
„	Dec. 3	Brigitta Betterton, Yardley
„	Dec. 8	Anna Danby, Edgbaston
„	Dec. 14	Maria Kempson, Cookhill
„	Dec. 28	Margarita Sanders, Hales, Salop.
„	Jan. 5	Joannes Swinford, Solihull
„	Jan. 11	Petrus Farrin, Edgbaston

1662 Jan. 12 Joannes Kempster, Edgbaston
„ Jan. 16 Margarita Francis, Cookhill
„ Feb. 12 Joannes Medew, junr., Solihull
„ Feb. 13 Margeria King, Northfield
„ Mar. 3 Elizabeta Anderton, Yardley
„ Mar. 6 Ursula Francis, Cookhill

[p. 40]

„ Mar. 15 Sarah Dowler, Yardley
„ Mar. 20 Carolus Dancks, Harborne
1663 Mar. 29 Lettice Bedway, Inkbury, Vig.
„ Apr. 25 Thomas Lirigo, Rowley, Staffs.
„ May 13 Samuel Kempster, Edgbaston
„ June 2 Elzearius Allen, London
„ Aug. 31 Anna Ewets, Edgbaston
„ Nov. 24 Alicia Brooks, Tanworth
„ Dec. 24 Guillielmus Middelmore, King's Norton
„ Jan. 18 Joanna Eborall, Solihull
1664 Apr. 3 Joannes Staples, B'ham
„ Apr. 6 Robertus Guy, B'ham
„ Apr. 7 Alicia Hotchkins, King's Norton
„ Apr. 11 Maria Arnall, Cookhill
„ Apr. 15 Elenora Trowt, Tanworth
„ Apr. 15 Margarita Marson, Tanworth
„ Apr. 16 Richardus Evans, Tanworth
„ June 12 Robertus Smith, Solihull
„ June 14 Sara Peeters, Edgbaston
„ June 17 Henricus Brisco, Tanworth
„ July 25 Jacobus Farrin, Solihull
„ Aug. 6 Thomas Whotcock, Barson [*Barston ?*], War.
„ Aug. 12 Elizabeta Brisco, Tanworth
„ Aug. 28 Lucia Sanders, Solihull
„ Oct. 15 Anna Right, Solihull
„ Oct. 23 Joyce Piggin, Redditch
„ Dec. 5 Susanna Evans, Solihull
„ Jan. 30 Martha Usherwood, Solihull
„ Feb. 5 Clemens Lucas, Baddesley
„ Mar. 19 Joanna Pinning, Solihull
„ Mar. 19 Thomas Scotton, Solihull
1665 June 5 Andreas Michil, Pen
„ June 10 Joannes Middelmore, Hawkley [*Hawsley ?*], Vig.

1665	July	2	Guillielmus Merridew, Solihull
„	July	22	Robertus Graunt, Edgbaston
„	July	22	Richardus Withies, Edgbaston
„	Aug.	13	Edwardus Harrison, Edgbaston
			[p. 41.]
„	Aug.	14	Joannes Partridge, Harborne
„	Aug.	15	Anna Ausop, Wolverhampton
„	Sep.	10	Anna Smith, Packington
„	Dec.	9	Eleonora Hall, Rowington
„	Dec.	10	Sara Veal, Solihull
„	Dec.	13	Guillielmus Parden, Knowle
„	Jan.	24	Maria Watson, Beoley
„	Feb.	12	Thomas Neal, Hampton, War.
„	Mar.	13	Anna Hansord, Solihull
„	Mar.	19	Brigitta Bun, Edgbaston
1666	Apr.	22	Thomas Hutten, Solihull
„	Apr.	22	Margarita Giles, Solihull
„	July	3	Francisca Ward, Rowington
„	Oct.	11	Maria Smart, Rowington
„	Oct.	12	Thomas Cooper, Rowington
„	Oct.	9	Leonardus Berry, Beoley
„	Oct.	14	Thomas Betterton, Tanworth [*sic, out of order*]
„	Nov.	8	Catharina Austeed, Rowington
„	Dec.	5	Alicia Collins, Rowington
1667	Apr.	1	Guillielmus Baylis, Beoley
„	May	6	Elizabetha Haynes, Solihull
„	May	14	Joannes Field, Tanworth
„	June	17	Maria Stanfield [*written over* Stanford], Belsor
„	June	24	Elizabetha Howden, Tanworth
„	July	3	Elizabetha Right, Solihull
„	July	24	Joannes Field, Tanworth
„	July	27	Carolus Bancks, Egbstn.
„	Nov.	30	Thomas Minas, Egbstn.
„	Dec.	12	Elizabetha Anstied, Rowington
„	Feb.	16	Elizabetha Fowel, B'ham
„	Mar.	20	Joannes Swatkins, Tanworth
1668	Mar.	25	Robertus Giles, Harborne
„	May	31	Margarita Dale, Tanworth
„	May	31	Sara Truelove, Tanworth

[p. 42]

1668	June	2	Thomas Court, Tanworth
,,	Aug.	1	Gullielmus Birtch, Solihull
,,	Aug.	1	Maria Birtch, Solihull
,,	Aug.	11	Elizabetha Holiack, Tanworth
,,	Aug.	28	Dorothea Garret, Barswell [*Berkswell*] or Tanworth
,,	Sep.	15	Anna Faux, Tanworth
,,	Oct.	18	Thomas Hill, Tanworth
,,	Nov.	16	Eleonora Jackson, Tanworth
,,	Nov.	18	Edwardus Ilshew, Tanworth
,,	Nov.	23	Alicia Peeters, Egbstn.
,,	Jan.	30	Henricus Scotten, B'ham.
1669	Apr.	4	Joannes Calloe, Solihull
,,	Apr.	4	Alicia Moore, Barswell, [*Berkswell*]
,,	Apr.	5	Dorothea Flint, Packington
,,	May	9	Gullielmus Taylor, Solihull
,,	May	10	Catharina Brochus, Solihull
,,	May	10	Richardus Cettle, Tanworth
,,	May	18	Thomas Ward, Solihull
,,	June	5	Thomas Taylor, Tanworth
,,	June	10	Joannes Inkes, Egbstn.
,,	June	21	Elizabetha Barton, Solihull
,,	June	22	Anna Capenheus, Solihull
,,	June	26	Edwardus Pepper, West Bromwich
,,	July	19	Joanna Bissall, Solihull
,,	July	19	Elizabetha Roche, Solihull
,,	Sep.	4	Edwardus Walker, Barson
,,	Sep.	4	Anna Walker, Barson
,,	Sep.	22	Eleonora Wells, Rowington
,,	Nov.	6	Elizabetha Sheilfield, Tanworth
,,	Dec.	5	Eleonora Veale, Solihull
,,	Jan.	13	Richardus Peeters, Egbstn.
,,	Feb.	19	Anna Roche, Solihull
,,	Feb.	22	Margarita Palin, Rowington
,,	Feb.	23	Elizabetha Barton, Rowington
,,	Mar.	24	Joannes Whadcock, Solihull
	Mar.	28	Hanna Twist, Solihull
,,	Mar.	29	Alicia Lake, Tanworth

[p. 43.]

1670 Mar. 31 Edwardus Inkes, Egbstn.
„ Apr. 9 Richardus Cormick, Egbstn.
„ Apr. 10 Elizabetha Tomkins, Solihull
„ July 29 Maria Peeters, Egbstn.
„ July 31 Gullielmus Partridge, Harborne
„ Sep. 24 Margarita Muckley, Northfield
„ Oct. 1 Cecilia Benford, Tanworth
„ Oct. 8 Robertus Middelmore, King's Norton
„ Oct. 27 Joannes Manton, Clardon, co. War.
„ Nov. 14 Joannes Field, Packwood
„ Feb. 24 Maria Morgin, Tanworth
„ Jan. 18 Isabella Kemsey, Tanworth [*sic, out of order*]
1671 June 25 Gullielmus Flint, Egbstn.
„ July 21 Thomas Kemsy, Tanworth
„ Aug. 15 Maria Hodgets, Handsworth
„ Sep. 7 Alicia Davis, Egbstn.
„ Oct. 8 Robertus Philipps, Egbstn.
„ Oct. 11 Maria Middelmore, Edgbstn.
„ Oct. 15 Joannes Cotterel, Solihull
„ Oct. 18 Anna Hill, Rowington
„ Jan. 31 Maria Metcalf, Solihull

[*Inserted in the same hand, out of order.*]

„ Nov. 1 Maria Greene, Harborne
„ Nov. 6 Joanna Legge, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 14 Maria Comphton, Rowington
„ Dec. 10 Margarita Brooks, Solihull
„ Jan. 7 Maria Scelley, Burtun-water, co. Gloucester
1672 May 19 Thomas Partridge, Harborne
„ Sep. 1 Robertus Savery, Harborne
„ Oct. 26 Sara Palmer, Solihull
„ Dec. 3 Elizabetha Atwood, Rowington
„ Dec. 10 Elizabetha Granger, Egbstn.
„ Dec. 31 Anna Whittiker, Beoley
„ Dec. 31 Elizabetha Hobbey, Studley, co. War.
„ Feb. 19 Joanna Harrison, King's Norton
„ Mar. 18 Maria Browne, Fillongley
„ Mar. 22 Eleonora Mason, Rowington
1673 Sep. 7 Margarita Brooks, Egbstn.
„ Sep. 17 Joanna Bliome, King's Norton

[p. 44.]

1673	Mar. 13	Edwardus Avory, King's Norton
[*1674*]	Dec. 13	Elizabetha Bannister, Solihull
„	Dec. 13	Gullielmus Breecly, Egbstn.
„	Dec. 14	Joannes Brednock, Packwood
„	Jan. 21	Elizabetha Tibits, Morhal, co. Vigor.
„	Jan. 27	Sarah Harrison, King's Norton
„	Feb. 20	Catharina Ward, Solihull
1675	Apr. 1	Richardus Heynes, Solihull
„	Sep. 29	Elizabetha Jefferis, Solihull
„	Dec. 10	Margarita Clarke, Fillongley
„	Dec. 12	Martinus Harvie, Fillongley
„	Feb. 14	Anna Watton, Fillongley
„	Feb. 19	Catharina Grisold, Yardley
1676	Apr. 4	Edwardus Jusul, Tanworth
„	May 30	Richardus Ruttle, Packington
„	Aug. 9	Joanna Ruttle, Packington
„	Sep. 13	Dorothea Bromfield, Fillongley
„	Sep. 24	Rogerus Rotton, B'ham.
„	Oct. 10	Christina Martin, Solihull
„	Dec. 6	Maria Woodworth, Maxtock
„	Jan. 21	Gullielmus Kempster, Harborne
„	Mar. 24	Gullielmus Newey, Solihull
1677	Apr. 1	Joannes Silck, Harborne
„	Apr. 19	Elizabetha Morewood, Fillongley
„	June 19	Alicia Newey, Solihull
„	June 26	Jacobus Smith, Egbstn.
„	June 30	Sara Silck, Harborne
„	Oct. 31	Sara Taylor, Yardley
„	Oct. 17	Hester Keene, Burton-upon-Water, co. Gloucester [*sic. out of order*]
„	Nov. 5	Elizabetha Brumley, Beoley
„	Nov. 8	Elizabetha Partridge, Harborne
„	Feb. 11	Joannes Biddle, Yardley
„	Feb. 17	Elizabetha Lea, Solihull
„	Feb. 23	Maria Robbinson, Egbstn.
„	Mar. 1	Joannes Betterton, Henley, co. War.
„	Mar. 2	Thomas Widdows, Bevington, co. War.
„	Mar. 2	Robertus Widdows, Bevington, co. War.

[p. 45.]

1677	Mar. 2	Francisca Widdows, Bevington, co. War.
„	Mar. 6	Hester Barton, Northfield, co. Vig.
„	Mar. 20	Elizabetha Hawfield, Fillongley
„	Mar. 22	Joannes Jew, Salford, co. War.
„	Mar. 22	Thomas Jew, Salford, co. War.
„	Mar. 22	Catharina Jew, Salford, co. War.
„	Mar. 24	Elizabetha Betterton, Tanworth
„	Mar. 24	Joannes Tailor, Tanworth
1678	Apr. 11	Elizabetha Chetwin, Yardley
„	Apr. 27	Gullielmus Meadew, Solihull
„	July 6	Maria Meadew, Solihull
„	July 12	Joannes Dalley, Solihull
„	Nov. 10	Maria Booth, Fillongley
1679	May 3	Thomas Brees, Handsworth
„	Nov. 26	Thomas Fox, Coventry
„	Dec. 22	Joannes Doxley, Upton Warren, co. Vigor.
1680	Aug. 12	Gratia [Gullielmus *erased*] Palmer, Solihull
„	Sep. 27	Elizabetha Whorwood, Yardley
„	Oct. [2	Anna Hodgets, Egbstn.
„	Mar. 24	Anna Bolton, Egbstn.
1681	May 16	Anna Milward, Tanworth
„	May 18	Thomas Kenderick, Solihull
„	May 23	Henricus Evans, Tanworth
„	July 12	Maria Meadew, Maxtock
„	Nov. 6	Maria Williams, Rowington
„	Nov. 9	Thomas Newey, Upton Warren
„	Dec. 4	Gullielmus Palmer, Solihull
„	Dec. 8	Maria Nix, Fillongley
„	Dec. 11	Gullielmus Matthews, Solihull
„	Dec. 26	Edwardus Palmer, Solihull
„	Jan. 13	Maria Metcalfe, Solihull
„	Jan. 15	Rachael Brittin, Tanworth
„	Jan. 15	Elizabeta Evans, Tanworth
„	Feb. 10	Catharina Powel, Solihull
„	Mar. 9	Maria Woodland, Aston, Staff.

[p. 46.]

„	Mar. 14	Josephus Butts, Solihull

1682 Mar. 31 Gullielmus Booker, Edgbaston
„ Apr. 14 Anna Kimberley, Tanworth
„ Apr. 15 Sara Graves, Edgbaston
„ Apr. 18 Brigitta Bolton, Edgbaston
„ May 6 Thomas Higgin, Edgbaston
„ Oct. 3 Richardus Higgin, Edgbaston
„ Nov. 27 Ruth Spurrier, Barr, Staffs.
„ Dec. 29 Philippus Morgin, Upton Warren
„ Jan. 14 Gullielmus Hill, Edgbaston
„ Jan. 31 Maria Medcalfe, Solihull [*inserted in same hand*]
„ Feb. 11 Anna Manis, Edgbaston
„ Feb. 28 Elizabeta Poole, Rowington
1683 Mar. 25 Robertus Heywood, B'ham.
„ Mar. 26 Anna Yeates, B'ham.
„ Apr. 6 Joannes Swatkins, Tanworth
„ Apr. 7 Richardus Meadew, Solihull
„ Apr. 14 Anna Flanil, Solihull
„ Oct. 21 Samuel Garret, Edgbaston
„ Dec. 31 Elizabeta Hatton, de Durance, in Upton, co. Vig.
„ Jan. 22 Gullielmus Martin, Bicknell
„ Feb. 21 Joannes Brandon, Solihull
1684 Apr. 20 Rock Smith, Edgbaston
„ May 8 Magdalena Sanders, Edgbaston
„ May 14 Thomas Harner, B'ham. [*inserted in same hand*]
„ May 14 Joannes Brown, B'ham.
„ May 15 Elizabeta Hawkins, Willnall, Staffs.
„ May 26 Elizabeta Webb, Upton Warren
„ June 7 Elizabeta Brewer, Solihull
„ June 7 Edwardus Swatkins, Tanworth
„ June 18 Thomas Millward, King's Norton

[*Note at foot of page.*] An ancestor of Father Milward (a Franciscan priest), who told me that the above Thomas Millward (when a Protestant) gave shelter to a Catholic priest, Father Johnson, in time of peril—that this good priest said he would offer his life's blood for Millward if he (Johnson) should have to die for the Faith. Father Johnson *was*

martyred (the last that suffered) and Thomas Millward became a Catholic. B. Ivers.*

1684 June 22 Elizabeta Hodgets, Solihull
„ Aug. 5 Edmundus Buller, B'ham
„ Aug. 30 Joannes Clencie, London
„ Sep. 8 Margarita Greene, Tanworth
„ Sep. 11 Anna Kilcup, Tanworth
„ Oct. 12 Dorothea Raynolds, King's Norton
„ Oct. 14 Elizabetha Bucknell, B'ham
„ Dec. 5 Anna Rooper, Edgbaston
„ Dec. 20 Maria Newey, Solihull

[p. 47.]

„ Dec. 25 Jacobus Cooper, Edgbaston
„ Dec. 30 Anna Herbert, King's Norton
„ Dec. 30 Joannes Burrn, King's Norton
„ Jan. 1 Alicia Hodgets, Hales, Salop
„ Jan. 6 Josephus Smith, Edgbaston
„ Jan. 7 Anna Hawkins, Willenhall, Staffs.
„ Jan. 11 Joannes Stanly, Culbury, Staffs.
„ Jan. 30 Maria Sanders, King's Norton
„ Feb. 2 Joannes Hawkins, Willenhall
„ Feb. 2 Gullielmus Carolos, Egbstn.
„ Feb. 13 Richardus Muckley, Harborne
„ Mar. 10 Elizabeta Stannope, Derby
„ Mar. 14 Anna Meadew, Solihull
„ Mar. 20 Anna Pitway, Solihull
1685 Mar. 25 Thomas Pikines [*written over* Pitwey], Egbstn.
„ Mar. 27 Margarita Ballamie, Upton Warren
„ Mar. 27 Anna Cotteril, Upton Warren
„ Mar. 27 Elizabeta Stotten, Upton Warren
„ Apr. 5 Maria Whyman, Edgbaston

---

* Father John Wall, O.S.F., one of whose *aliases* was Johnson, suffered for his faith at Worcester on August 22nd, 1679, after working on the English Mission for over twenty years. He was not actually the last priest put to death for his religion ; that honoured position being held by the Venerable Thomas Thwing, martyred at York on Oct. 23rd, 1680.

Father James (Anselm) Millward was one of the last members of the second Franciscan province, which he outlived. He died at Wappenbury in 1868.

Bernard Ivers, canon of Birmingham, was priest at St. Peter's from 1850 till 1880.

1685	Apr. 12	Matheus Pavie, Tanworth
„	Apr. 14	Thomas Batteridge, Fillongley
„	Apr. 19	Thomas Shepway, Edgbaston
„	Apr. 19	Gullielmus Wells, Garunton, War.
„	Apr. 25	Joannes Hawkins, senr., Willenhall
„	Apr. 25	Robertus Brookes, Solihull
„	May 30	Susanna Savage, Northfield
„	June 8	Maria Hakens, Willenhall
„	June 8	Margarita Hakens, Willenhall
„	June 24	Pricilla Colborn, B'ham.
„	June 28	Thomas Crompthon, B'ham.
„	July 15	Thomas Giles, Upton Warren, Staffs.
„	Aug. 1	Anna Cox, Upton Warren, Staffs.
„	Aug. 22	Thomas William, junr., Solihull
„	Aug. 23	Clemens Newey, junr., Solihull
„	Aug. 23	Elizabeta Cooper, Solihull
„	Aug. 26	Edwardus Chator, Solihull
„	Aug. 28	Joannes Rea, Upton Warren
„	Aug. 28	Thomas Rosamund, Upton Warren
„	Sep. 27	Joannes Bissel, Packington
		[p. 48.]
„	Oct. 1	Eleonora Aubre, Alvechurch, Vig.
„	Oct. 11	Franciscus Shurley, Brailes
„	Oct. 22	Elizabeta Walwis, Harborne
„	Oct. 27	Elizabeta Grisold, Solihull
„	Oct. 31	Sara Williams, Solihull
„	Oct. 31	Thomas William, senr., Solihull
„	Oct. 31	Lucia Sandalls, Solihull
„	Nov. 11	Thomas Kenderis, Solihull
„	Dec. 11	[Nov. *erased*] Joannes Turner, Tanworth
„	Jan. 12	Dorothea Kenderick, Solihull
„	Jan. 24	Isaac Hawkins, Willenhall
„	Jan. 31	Isabella Rea, Upton Warren
„	Feb. 4	Joannes Martin, Solihull
„	Mar. 7	Maria Jordan, Upton Warren
„	Mar. 7	Sara Ashfield, Upton Warren
1686	Mar. 30	Penelope Fox, Coventry
„	Apr. 9	Gullielmus Meadew, Solihull
„	Apr. 9	Georgius Grant, Solihull
„	Apr. 16	Francisca Ambler, Coventry

1686 Apr. 30 Henricus Williams, London
„ May 11 Omphredus Coli, Alvechurch, Vig.
„ May 11 Bradbury Woodward, King's Norton [*inserted in same hand*]
„ May 21 Joannes Frost, Yardley
„ May 25 Gullielmus Lea, King's Norton
„ June 1 Thomas Harton, Coventry
„ June 2 Elizabeta Flint, Packington
„ June 13 Maria Downwart, Banger, co. Flint
„ June 13 Joanna Sharp, Holt, co. Denbigh
„ June 27 Joannes Flint, Edgbaston
„ June 27 Maria Hunt, Edgbaston
„ July 19 Elizabeta Roche, Solihull
„ July 19 Edwardus Roche, Solihull
„ July 19 Gullielmus Roche, Solihull
„ July 19 Josephus Roche, Solihull
„ July 11 Franciscus Granger, Edgbaston [*Sic, out of order*]
„ July 24 Simon Butler, Edgbaston
„ Aug. 1 Joanna Hawkins, Willenhall
„ Aug. 20 Maria Walker, King's Norton
„ Aug. 22 Maria Newman, Northfield
„ Sep. 18 Thomas Parkes, King's Norton
„ Sep. 22 Judica Yates, B'ham
„ Sep. 24 Elizabetha Hall, Bickmarch, co. War. [p. 49.]
„ Oct. 31 Josephus Hartell, Egbstn.
„ Oct. 31 Gullielmus Dancks, Harborne
„ Nov. 7 Joannes Cole, *alias* Astley, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 25 Robertus Rooke, Burton-juxta-Trent, co. Glouc.
„ Dec. 18 Joannes Cud, Fillongley
„ Dec. 29 Edwardus Davis, Upton Warren
„ Dec. 29 Thomas Rea, Upton Warren
„ Dec. 30 Maria Silvester, Redditch
„ Jan. 3 Edwardus Smart, Handsworth
„ Jan. 9 Petrus Eaton, B'ham.
„ Jan. 9 Nicolaus Fortescue, B'ham.
„ Jan. 10 Dominus Hugo Middelton, Eques Auratus, in B'ham.
„ Jan. 25 Joannes Morgin, B'ham.

1686 Jan. 25 Joannes Owens, B'ham.
„ Jan. 25 Samuel Man, B'ham.
„ Jan. 25 Thomas Simpson, B'ham.
„ Jan. 25 Gullielmus Par, B'ham.
„ Jan. 27 Robertus Smith, B'ham.
„ Feb. 8 Joannes Hellin, B'ham.
„ Feb. 12 Thomas Buckley, B'ham.
„ Feb. 12 Samuel Joans, B'ham.
1687 Mar. 25 Jacobus Hulet, B'ham
„ Mar. 26 Gullielmus Waterfield, B'ham.
„ Apr. 1 Christophorus Harris, B'ham.
„ Apr. 9 Edwardus Michel, B'ham.
„ Apr. 11 Anna Vaughan, Egbstn.
„ May 7 Abrahamus Holt, B'ham.
„ May 21 Anna Welch, Egbstn.
„ May 21 Elizabetha Kenderick, Egbstn.
„ June 4 Joannes Brooksbey, B'ham.
„ June 4 Elizabetha Hicken, B'ham.
„ June 8 Georgius Wood, B'ham.
„ June 8 Gullielmus Lanrison, B'ham.
„ June 11 Rogerus While, B'ham.
„ June 24 Margarita Smith, Egbstn.
„ June 27 Laurentius Hadley, Egbstn.
„ July 16 Josephus Banks, Egbstn.
„ July 26 Joannes Gardener, B'ham.
„ July 29 Thomas Manly, Oldbury, co. Staff
„ Oct. 6 Joannes Souch, B'ham.
„ Oct. 16 Margarita Dalaway, Upton Warren
[p. 50.]
„ Oct. 29 Richardus Harrison, B'ham.
„ Oct. 29 Josephus Burt, B'ham.
„ Oct. 29 Thomas Yarnal, B'ham.
„ Oct. 30 Elizabetha Burdet, Solihull
„ Dec. 10 Elizabetha Crosse, Upton Warren
„ Dec. 10 Ruth Sanders, Upton Warren
„ Dec. 16 Sarah Hortaw, King's Norton
„ Dec. 24 Josephus Farmer, B'ham.
„ Jan. 6 Robertus Dancks, Harborne
„ Jan. 22 Margarita Yarnel, B'ham.
„ Jan. 30 Josephus Williams, B'ham.

1687 Jan. 30 Thomas Higgens, B'ham.
„ Feb. 12 Alicia Higgenson, B'ham.
„ Feb. 29 Gullielmus Harbige, B'ham.
„ Mar. 7 Thomas Nicols, B'ham.
„ Mar. 10 Thomas Roberts, Capitaneus, in B'ham.
1688 Apr. 18 Martha Brown, Solihull
„ May 19 Anna Ruston, B'ham.
„ May 27 Anna Edgg, B'ham.
„ June 3 Henricus Harris, Tanworth
„ June 4 Maria Simkin, Egbstn.
„ June 10 Anna Partridge, Harborne
„ June 14 Maria Harborn, Solihull
„ June 22 Henricus Joans, Upton Warren
„ June 22 Anna Hill, Upton Warren
„ Nov. 2 Sara Webb, Nuneaton
„ Nov. 2 Josephus Flint, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 12 Dela Plant, B'ham.
„ Feb. 5 Elizabetha Marshal, Solihull
„ Mar. 4 Sara Yeates, B'ham.
1689 Apr. 14 Edwardus Barton, Solihull
„ Apr. 15 Thomas Dowler, Yardley
„ May 1 Sara Hawfield, Fillongley
„ June 5 Ursula Meadew, Solihull
„ Sep. 17 Sara Barnsley, Tanworth
1690 May 7 Margarita Price, Lide, co. Hereford
„ Dec. 26 Francisca Ryley, Egbstn.
[p. 51.]
„ Mar. 7 Paulus Undewood, Stafford
„ Mar. 10 Joannes Kendrick, Solihull [*inserted in same hand*]
„ Mar. 15 Joannes Robinson, Egbstn.
1691 Apr. 21 Gullielmus Underwood, Stafford [*inserted in same hand*]
„ June 8 Jona Packington, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 19 Joannes Tibbits, Bassel [*Balsall*]
„ Feb. 26 Anna Alicia Lee, Burton-juxta-Trent
1692 Apr. 4 Georgius Partridge, Harborne
„ Apr. 15 Elizabetha Flewit, Packington
„ Apr. 24 Josephus Cotterel, Egbstn.
„ June 20 Thomas Gardner, Egbstn. [*inserted in same hand*]

1692 July 24 Martinus Jhonson, Harborne
„ Aug. 7 Edwardus Barton, Solihull
„ Aug. 15 Elizabetha Fitzgarrell, Egbstn.
„ Aug. 17 Joanna Meanly, Egbstn.
„ Sep. 2 Agnes Brindli,London
„ Nov. 1 Thomas Smith, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 8 Anna Barton, King's Norton
„ Dec. 13 Josephus Gibbins, Egbstn.
„ Dec. 26 Edwardus Gibbins, Egbstn.
„ Jan. 17 Elizabetha Gardner, Egbstn.
„ Jan. 17 Joannes Shepperd, B'ham.
1693 Mar. 26 Gullielmus Alporte, Abbot's Bromley, co. Staff.
„ Mar. 27 Sara Groves, Banbury, co. Staff.
„ May 5 Margarita Parker, Longford, co. Salop
„ May 24 Anna Mornen, Upton Warren
„ June 5 Sara Harris, B'ham.
„ June 11 Georgius Philton, Solihull
„ June 18 Sara Meanly, Egbstn.
„ June 29 Elizabetha Allcuch, Egbstn.
„ Sep. 12 Rachel Pateman, Abbot's Bromley, co. Staff.
„ Sep. 16 Maria Gardner, B'ham.
„ Oct. 30 Maria Hart, Egbstn.
„ Jan. 30 Philippus Baker, Upton Warren
„ Feb. 3 Anna Sims, B'ham.
„ Feb. 4 Daniel Sims, B'ham.
„ Feb. 10 Elizabetha Sims, B'ham.
„ Feb. 25 Elizabetha Granger, Upton Warren
„ Feb. 25 Richardus Sowden, Upton Warren

[p. 52.]

„ Mar. 5 Georgius Baeker, B'ham.
„ Mar. 15 Maria Bennet, Harborne
„ Mar. 15 Georgius Sanders, B'ham.
„ Mar. 17 Edwardus Strainge, B'ham.
„ Mar. 24 Anna Baul, Chaddesley, co. Vigor.
„ Mar. 24 Alicia Asson, B'ham.
1694 Mar. 27 Anna Moore, Boresgrave, co. Vigor.
„ Mar. 30 Henricus Newey, Solihull
„ Apr. 5 Josephus Probe, Egbstn.
„ Apr. 13 Rebecca Sims B'ham.

1694 Apr. 23 Maria Gibson, Upton Warren
„ Apr. 23 Zachariah Dyott, B'ham.
„ May 21 Gullielmus Norris, Upton Warren
„ May 31 Eleonora Gardiner, B'ham.
„ June 9 Sara Butters, Egbstn.
„ June 10 Maria Hunt, Northfield
„ June 19 Sara Butler, Upton Warren
„ June 19 Gullielmus Woods, Upton Warren
„ June 19 Alicia Hines, Upton Warren
„ July 4 Joannes Sutton, Coleshill
„ July 16 Theba Everton, Upton Warren
„ July 18 Judica Smith, Beoley
„ July 22 Edwardus Hincks, B'ham.
„ July 25 Alicia Harris, B'ham.
„ Aug. 12 Joannes Everton, Upton Warren
„ Aug. 13 Joannes Fletcher, Upton Warren
„ Aug. 14 Georgius Webb, Upton Warren
„ Sep. 6 Andreas Steephens, Handsworth
„ Sep. 26 Carolus Chauny, Yoxal, co. Staff.
„ Sep. 30 Christina Tuckey, Budrok, co. War.
„ Oct. 8 Maria Taylor, Deribsfoot, co. Vigor.
„ Oct. 11 Elizabetha Guest, Chaddesley, co. Vigor.
„ Oct. 15 Susanna Sims, B'ham.
„ Nov. 27 Anna Cryes, Alvechurch
„ Dec. 30 Elizabetha Thomas, Belbroughton, co. Vigor.
„ Jan. 2 Franciscus Bradford, Kibbleton, co. Vigor.
„ Jan. 4 Maria Muckley, King's Norton
„ Jan. 10 Franciscus Howse, Solihull
„ Jan. 14 Edwardus Cotterel, Abbot's Bromley

[p. 53.]

„ Feb. 10 Joanna Weely, Solihull
„ Feb. 22 Elizabetha Hains, Stowton
„ Feb. 24 Joannes Newman, Upton Warren
„ Feb. 25 Anna Lewis, Wolverly, co. Vigor.
„ Mar. 2 Joanna Bully, B'ham.
„ Mar. 19 Henricus Hilton, Solihull
1695 Mar. 25 Anna Frances, Bromsgrove
„ Mar. 26 Alicia Hanbury, Elbridge, co. Vigor.
„ Mar. 26 Eleonora Groves, Elbridge
„ Apr. 17 or 21 [*March erased*] Anna Bate, Upton Warren

1695 May 5 Anna Folly, Rushoke, co. Vigor.
„ May 5 Maria Cox, Rushoke, co. Vigor.
„ May 7 Maria Wiggin, Upton Warren
„ May 29 Maria Smith, Egbstn.
„ June 9 Gullielmus Davis, Bilson, co. Staff.
„ June 23 Maria Aubury, Elmbridge, co. Vigor.
„ June 25 Thomas Wilcox, Curdworth
„ July 21 Anna [———,] Solihull
„ Aug. 7 Susanna [———,] Handsworth
„ Aug. 11 Maria Britil, Egbstn.
„ Aug. 22 Gilbertus Crouche, in Edgbaston, [*sic.*]
Here begins Handwriting No. 2.
„ Sep. 3 Margarita [———,] Tibbeston, co. Vigor.
„ Sep. 30 Maria Gest, Bromsgrove
„ Oct. 1 Elizabetha Badger, Bromsgrove
„ Oct. 13 Thomas Webb, Tibyry, co. Staff.
„ Nov. 4 Gullielmus Lowus, Regia Bromly
„ Nov. 24 Arthurus Griffin, Bromsgrove
„ Dec. 17 Francisca Burch, Hailes, co. Salop
„ Dec. 29 Maria Heys, Tanworth
„ Sep. 13 Elizabetha Smyth, Egbstn.
[*sic, out of order, but with marginal reference.*]
„ Jan. 19 Gulielmus Millard, Bromsgrove
„ Jan. 28 Isabella Clark, Egbstn.
„ Feb. 10 Edwardus Mason, Egbstn.
„ Feb. 21 Thomas Felton, B'ham.—Aston
„ Feb. 23 Felicia Sanders, B'ham.
„ Feb. 25 Sara Birch, Harborne
„ Feb. 26 Abraham Taylor, B'ham.
[p. 54.]
„ Feb. 26 Franciscus Naylor, B'ham.
1696 June 3 Ruth Smyth, Halesowen
„ June 7 Richardus Nutt, B'ham.
„ July 25 Edwardus Rooper, B'ham.—Aston, co. Staff.
„ Aug. 2 Josephus [———], Egbstn.
„ Aug. 23 Joannes Howbrooke, Tibberton, co. Vigor.
„ Aug. 24 Anna Butler, Upton Warren
„ Sep. 5 Thomas [———], Maxtock
„ Oct. 18 Henricus Frith, Dudley
„ Nov. 17 Carolus Gibbs, Clains, co. Vigor.

1696 Nov. 25 Sara Andrews, Kings Norton
„ Nov. 26 Thomas Blackham, B'ham, [conversus et bap. in Egbstn.]
„ Dec. 4 Jana Bell, Solihull
„ Feb. 11 Dorothea Alcock, Tanworth
„ Feb. 21 Benjamin Yates, Handsworth
„ Mar. 12 Sara Stinten, Tidbury, co. Vigor.
„ Mar. 15 Maria Ross, Clains, co. Vigor.
„ Mar. 15 Maria Hawkins, Upton Warren
„ Mar. 22 Anna Bun, Egbstn.
1697 Mar. 27 Rebecca Nickols, Rowley
„ Apr. 15 Margareta Yates, Harborne
„ May 16 Maria Jones, Rowley
„ May 16 Thomas Lees, Egbstn.
„ June 9 Dorothea Lees, Egbstn.
„ June 26 Gullielmus [———], Bicknel [*Bickenhill*]
„ July 5 Dorothea Buxton, Chaddesley
„ July 11 Maria L. de Tanworth [*sic.*]
„ July 31 Sara Adenbrook, B'ham.
„ Aug. 6 Maria B. de B'ham. [*sic.*]
„ Aug. 10 Elizabetha Whitmore, B'ham.
„ Aug. 13 Thomas Harrison, Roleston Park, co. Staff.
„ Aug. 18 Richardus Dickinson, West Bromwich
„ Aug. 23 Deborah Walker, Solihull
„ Aug. 29 Eleonora Soly, Harborne

[p. 55.]

„ Sep. 2 Gullielmus Syms, B'ham.
„ Sep. 1 Maria Hutton, Edgbaston [*sic, out of order.*]
„ Sep. 4 Gullielmus Hutton, Edgbaston
„ Sep. 6 Thomas Marshal, Inkbury, Vigor.
„ Sep. 12 Maria Hodgets, King's Norton
„ Oct. 10 Maria [———], Tanworth
„ Oct. 13 Maria Hopkins, B'ham.
„ Oct. 18 Elizabeta [———], Solihull
„ Dec. 31 Jacobus Bradnock, Egbstn.
„ Jan. 6 Joanna Marshal, Inkbury, Vigor.
„ Jan. 17 Susanna Silk, Egbstn.
„ Feb. 6 Richardus Russell, Yardley
„ Feb. 6 Alicia Herrians, Handsworth
„ Mar. 2 Margeria Kempster, Harborne

1697 Mar. 6 Martinus Ditchford, Solihull
„ Mar. 19 Elizabetha Ditchford, Solihull
1698 Mar. 25 Elizabetha Barton, Fillongley
„ Apr. 13 Sara Noles, Halesowen
„ Apr. 30 Elizabeta [———], B'ham.
„ June 11 Guillelmus Walter, Sedgley, Staffs.
„ June 13 Anna Persal, Egbstn.
„ Aug. 13 Henricus Foxal, Dudley
„ Aug. 18 Thomas Cox, Harborne
„ Sep. 22 Georgius Bruce, Worcester
„ Dec. 4 Joannes Welch, Wednesbury
„ Dec. [—] Georgius [———], B'ham.
„ Dec. 7 Margarita Sprott, B'ham., conversa et bap. in Egbstn.
„ Jan. 15 Ambrosius Polton, Harborne
„ Jan. 9 Edwardus Onions, B'ham. [*sic, out of order.*]
1699 May 27 Jana Seward, B'ham.
„ May 27 Brigitta Jennings, Egbstn.

[p. 56]

„ June 24 Samuel Sothesine, B'ham.
„ Sep. 8 Henricus Onion, B'ham.

[*Handwriting No. 3.*]

1708 Oct. 9 Carolus Field, Egbstn.

[*Handwriting No. 4 begins.*]

1711-12[——] Anna uxor Thomae White
1712 [———] Norman de Egbstn.
„ Aug. 8 Maria Province
1713 [———] Susanna Flint, B'ham.

[*A quarter of page left blank.*]

[*Another handwriting.*]

1722 Aug. 15 Rebecca uxor Edwardi Osbon, B'ham.
„ Mar. 24 Maria uxor Thomae Patridge, Egbstn.
1723 Mar. 25 Winefreda uxor Gullielmi Patridge, Egbstn.
„ June 22 Thomas Taylor
„ [———] Thomas Pursee
„ [———] Gullielmus Ashton
1726 Dec. 4 Anna Lene, B'ham

[*Rest of page left blank.*]

[p. 57.]

1735 [———] Anna Frost, B'ham.

1740 Dec. 15 Elizabeta Hodgetts, prope Bromsgrove
„ Dec. 20 Gullielmus Loyd Bern, Birmingham
[*Nutt's handwriting begins.*]
1741 Oct 18 Maria Frost, Harborne
„ Dec. 6 Dnus. N. Terry, Deritend, Birminghamia
„ Dec. 13 Josephus Cottrill, Deritend, Birminghamia
„ Dec. 13 Maria Pawmer, Deritend, Birminghamia
„ Dec. 16 N[———] Terry, Deritend, Birminghamia
„ Dec. 29 Anna Beek, B'ham.
1742 Feb. 13 Hester Matthews, B'ham.
„ Feb. 17 Maria Norton, B'ham.
„ Apr. 4 Margarita Kemster, Egbstn.
„ Aug. 20 Sara Patrick, B'ham.
1743 June 20 Joyce Terry, Natione Hiberna jam de B'ham.
„ Oct. 16 Thomas Hewett [Hughen *erased*], Natione Anglus
„ Oct. 16 Job Palmer, B'ham.
„ Oct. 16 Elizabeta Palmer, B'ham.
„ Nov. 15 Jacobus Calenan, Hibernus
1744 Jan. 15 Anna Haywood, sed jam maritata Onions
„ Feb. 5 Josephus Hartill, Egbstn.
„ Feb. 5 Joannes Corbet, B'ham.
[*Entry crossed out.*]
„ Feb. 17 Thomas Roach, B'ham.
„ Feb. 26 Joannes Paulmer, B'ham.
„ May 22 Johanna Patridge, Egbstn.
„ May 27 Sara Palmer, Deritend, B'ham.
„ Sep. 2 Josephus Asley, Egbstn.
1745 Feb. 3 Anna Barlow, B'ham.
„ Apr. 5 Joannes Rudge, Saltley, prope B'ham
„ Apr. 20 Eliz. [*sic.*] Wright, Deritton End, B'ham
„ Apr. 21 Maria Cash, B'ham
[p. 58.]
1746 Feb. 3 vel circiter Samuel Palmer, B'ham.
1747 Dec. 24 Daniel Rose, de Madeley, co. Salop, ex sectu Tremulorum
1748-9 Jan. 29 Samuel Jones, B'ham.

The following received into the Church by me, Henry Appleton :—

1761 Nov. 15 Thomas Birch, co. War.

1763 Apr. 14 Josephus Birch, co. War.
„ Apr. 18 Maria Patridge, Elizabetha Patridge, Sara Patridge simul, co. War.
„ June 19 Susanna Palmer, co. War.
1764 May 13 Helena Dekan
„ Oct. 7 Joanna Palmer
1765 Feb. 10 Gullielmus Lewin
„ Oct. [—] Samuel Lucass
„ Dec. 3 [———] Pendrel

Plures ante hoc tempus reconciliati sunt, me indignissimo instrumento, quorum nomina nunquam scribantur, nisi. quod spero, in libro vito. In posterum vero nomina scripturus sum ad majorem Dei gloriam.

Sti. Petri, April 23, 1832. T. M. McDonnell.

[p. 64.]

Confirmati.

Die 4ª Junii 1769 ab Illmo. D^no. Thoma Talbot Ep^o. Aconensi, confirmati sunt.

Maria Darcy
Thomas Hollaway
Gullielmus London
Agnes Partridge
Maria Partridge
Anna Millward
Sarah Cann
Maria Cann
Elizabeth Butts
Joannes Redal
Thomas Wager
Catharina Day : Maria
Joannes Hollywell
Joannes Paterson
Gullielmus Taylor : Jacobus
Joannes Loader
Maria Barton
Maria Earl : Sara
Maria Bedworth : Cecilia
Anna Girdler : Elizabeth
Hannah Carrington : Maria
Joannes Jefferies
Elizabeth Bedworth
Joannes Cotteril
Richardus Barton
Jacobus Perry
Maria Partridge
Francisca Spurier
Catharina Barton
Jenkin Meredith : Thomas
Thomas Field
Jacobus Earl
Carolus Heveningham
Thomas Perkins
Gullielmus Keen
Carolus Barker
Jacobus Caley
Gullielmus Lewin : Josephus
Josephus Edge
Elizabetha Smith : Anna
Sarah Field : Maria
Anna Field

Joanna Bromfield : Maria
Theresa Baylis
Barbara Stych
Jacobus Stych
Anna Peake
Jacobus Dodd
Susanna Partridge
Gullielmus Barton
Josephus Field
Susanna Palmer
Petrus Day
Carolus Foresta : Josephus
Joannes Earl
Carolus Lowe
Petrus Perry : Joannes
Carolus Richards
Thomas Earl
Samuel Pratt
Catharina Richards
Joannes Thomas
Maria Knock
Anna Hill : Agatha
Elizabetha Perkins
Sarah Callanon
Joannes Avery
Josephus Perkins
Maria Weetman
Carolus Jones
Gullielmus Runciman
Isaac Millward

[p. 65.]

Die 29$^{na.}$ Junii 1777 ab Ill$^{mo.}$ D.D. Joanne Hornyold Ep$^{o.}$ Phil [*omeliae*] confirmati sunt :—

Henricus Ellis
Edwardus Ferrers
Gullielmus Hughes
Georgius Hughes
Walterus Blount
Stephanus Sykes
Jacobus Ellis
Thomas Weetman
Joannes Leighton
Josephus Howe
Nicolaus Walsh
Thomas Grafton
Thomas Walmesley
Robertus Walmesley
Joannes Dunn
Franciscus Reeve
Thomas Walsh
Edwardus Bishop
Edwardus O'Reily
Edwardus Millward
Jacobus Hignett
Winefrida Green
Ursula Richards
Jacobus Richards
Joannes Taylor
Gullielmus Tibbits
Gullielmus Stow
Maria Richards
Gullielmus Clark
Jacobus Clark
Maria Keene
Maria Taylor
Ricardus Clarkson
Catharina Hinson
Josephus Hinson
Joannes Hinson
Joannes Pangleton
Joanna Butts
Joannes Hardman
Henricus Lowe
Martha Pear
Maria Oxford
Maria Girdler
Thomas Fielding

Joannes Downer
Joannes Richards
Joannes Walker
Gullielmus Richards
Gullielmus Powell
Gullielmus Jeffries
Maria Barton
Samuel Jeffries
Elizabeth Arnold
Joannes Purcall
Anna [Francisca *erased*] Day
Maria Purcall
Anna Richards
Maria Jeffries
Maria Butts
Richardus Purcall
Francisca Day
Maria Day
Anna Glover
Elizabetha Taylor
Maria Handson
Jacobus Taylor
Susanna Partridge
Maria Price
Catharina Partridge
Anna Barton
Joannes Barton
Anna Lowe
Francisca Baron
Richardus Holmes
Joannes Baron
Maria Wager
Thomas Neal
Francisca Cox
Joannes Roche
Gullielmus Watkins
Georgius Watkins
Lydia Partridge
Thomas Millward
Thomas Parks
Maria Whitehouse
Gertruda Stiche
Maria Rothwell
Elizabetha Baker
Maria Keene
Maria Taylor
Anna Clark
Isaac Fielding
Josephus Gough
Joannes Fielding
Gabriel Joannes Fielding
Maria Fielding
Georgius Field
Anna Fielding
Gullielmus Higgons
Richardus Lane
Martha Higgons
Anna Howe
Joseph Hunt
Anna Oxford
Thomas Hill
Lucia Palmer
Gullielmus Butts
Joannes Palmer [*erased*]
Joannes Powell
Jacobus Bromfield
Maria Booth
Agnes O'Brien
Job Hunt
Eleonora Godson
Thomas Pear
Jacobus Ward
Joanna Constant
Thomas Holmes
Thomas Fleming
Maria Baker
Joannes Spurrier
Maria Baratt
Sara Barber
Rebecca O'Brien

Anna Baker
Anna Averill
Martinus Ross
Alicia Clarke
Josephus Whitehouse
Sara Neal
Francisca Smith
Joannes Corser
Thomas Taylor
Joannes Neal
Jacobus Howell
Maria Howell
Francisca Howell
Maria Green
Edmundus Macdonald
Anna Howell

[p. 66.]

Die 18 Martii 1792 Dom. 2 Quadrag. sequantes confirmati sunt ab Illmo. Dno. Carolo Berington Episcopo Hierocaesariensi :—

Catharina Palmer
Sara Palmer
Joseph Palmer
Maria Ashford
Henrietta Ashford
Elizabeth Ashford
Catharina Westwood
John Lacy
Mary Spicer
Ann Spicer
Thomas Wiggin
Thomas Spicer
Michael Kennedy
Ann Bagnall
William Clarkson
Joseph Hodgkinson
Martha Hodgkinson
Mary Ross
Thomas Wright
Edward Meloney
William Meloney
Mary Black
John Moony
Peter Merchant
Joseph Merchant
Jane Merchant
Joseph Hodgetts
William Hodgetts
Ann Hodgetts
Mary Hodgetts
Thomas Green
Mary Green
Teresa Green
Thomas Powell
William Hopkins
James Barron
Thomas Clough
Thomas Ilsy
John Clough
Dorothy Clough
Sara Howell
Ann Westwood
Hannah Westwood
Sara Westwood
James Westwood
Elizabeth Glover
Thomas Lewis
Anthony Clough
Mary Nicols
Ursula Millward
Mary Winsor
Mary Winsor
James Ilsey
Thomas Nicols
Ann Payne
Thomas Mense

Sara Martin
Teresa Park
Charles Lowe
Sara Lowe
Elizabeth Hill
Sophia Hill
Thomas Webster
Elizabeth Webster
Mary Gibbs
Mary Worsel
Mary Barton
Robert Silk
Sara Cotterell
John Cotterell
Elizabeth Cotterell
Elizabeth Tunstall
John Teniswood
Thomas Teniswood
James Barton
George Gormes
James Gormes
Samuel Ross
Daniel Frazier
James Ross
Joseph Barton
Sara Andrews
Peter Partridge
John Partridge
Ann Partridge

Mary Hide
James Betts
Mary Betts
Elizabeth Glover
Elizabeth Barron
Ellen Davis
Ann Barron
Mary Allenson
Francis Allison [*sic.*]
Catharine Westwood
John Thomas
William Thomas
Charlotte Clark
Sara Howell
Mary Hardman
Thomas Charl
Edward Andrews
Mary Beasly
Jane Kempster
Thomas Weston
Mary Bromfield
William Parrott
James Parrott
Catharine Parrott
Mary Reeve
Sara Watkins
Ann Butts
Agnes Butts
Elizabeth Reddal
Mary Tunstal
William Taylor
William Allenson
John Taylor
Mary Hassell
Edward Taylor
Simon Shakespear
John Partridge
Anna Maria Partridge

[p. 67.]

John Rodway
Mary Black
William Silk
Thomas King
Joseph Osborne
Robert Partridge
George Kirkland
Joseph Parke
Mary Astley
Elizabeth Palmer

John Palmer
Joseph Elsey
William Pear
Ann Pear
Teresa Baker
Ellen Millward
Lucy Millward
Susan Millward
James Millward
John Millward
Hannah Bromfield
Sara Bakewell
Elizabeth Osborne
Mary Hill
Lucy Davis
Thomas Betts
Ursula Averill
Elizabeth Averill
John Osborne
William Osborne
Richard Osborne
N. Stringfellows
John Keene
Lucy Keene
James Lewis
Mary Corden
Elizabeth Hutton
Joseph Powell
Margaret Smith
William Harper
James Parrott
Ann Davis
Richard Chapman
Elizabeth Terry
Catharine Baylis
William Walters
John Hutton
William Wells
Thomas Hunt
Mary Lowe
Jane Knee
Catharine Read
Thomas Glover
John Law
Robert [*written over* Thomas] Law
Nathaniel Allen
Mary Law
Raphael Baker
John Taylor
William Heath
Charles Hodgetts
Ann Frazier
Joseph Sylvester
Elizabeth Stow [Lowe *erased*]
Frances Wells
John Breedon
Thomas Webster
Ann Kempster
Richard Reeve
Ann Bridge
Elizabeth Parke
Thomas Averill
Mary Glover

Ita est
[*Signed*] J. NUTT.

[p. 68.]

Confirmati a Reverendissimo T. Walsh Dom 8 [*9 erased*] post Pentecosten Jul. 21, 1833

Maria Underwood: Martha
Maria Packer: Maria
A. Welson [*erased*]
James Giffin: Gullielmus
P. Mulhean: Patricius
F. Jones: Maria Agnes
Gullielmus Peace: Paulus
Carolus Hopkins: Augustinus

Felice Puinet : Maria
Augustine Hill : Franciscus
Carolus Sillitoe : Agnes
John Donover : Joannes
Maria McCulloch : Maria
Gullielmus Lambert : Augustinus
H. Partridge : Gregorius
Elizabeth Evans : Maria
M. Hanley : Maria
Samuel Bennell : Josephus
Marg. [*sic.*] Egan : Agnes
J. Galian : Agnes
Joseph Chambers : Thomas
M. A. Macklin : Teresa
Michael Murray : Josephus
A. Evans : Maria
Maria Blunt : Anna
Benjamin Whitaker : Joannes
Maria Palmer : Magdalena
A. Heath : Elizabetha
Maria Doody : Maria
A. Chapman : Maria
M. A. Cain : Agnes
Joanna Fagan : Agnes
Elizabeth Styche : Maria
William McKay : Augustinus
J. Hall : Augustinus
Susanna Oxford : Maria
M. A. Stenner : Agnes
Helena Partridge : Winifreda
Elizabeth Davis : Agnes
Henry Pendrell : Joannes
A. Pratt : Maria
M. A. Chambers : Agatha
Sara Hind : Maria
George Pilling : Josephus

[p. 187.]

Nomina Confirmatorum, 10 July, 1724.

Joanna Sands
Thomas Pursel
Thomas Spurrier
Maria Patridge
Joannes Groves
Edwardus Groves
Elizabetha Wheele
Elizabetha Province
Robertus Every
Josephus Silke
Brigitta Smith
Abigail Pesey
Easter Pesey
Petrus Patridge
Daniel Patridge
Edwardus Hickins [Sanders *erased*]
Anna Sanders
Joannes Smith
Maria Luckock
Anna Hart
Gulielmus Hart
Margeria Pritchard
Maria Kempster
Winifreda Patridge
Maria Millard
Sara Millard
Anna Millard
Elizabetha Millard
Maria Amoronger
Sara Amoronger
Elizabetha Bragrome
Dorothea Holmes
Germanus Holmes
Joannes Hickins
Johannes Kempson
Georgius Johnsons
Elizabetha Griffyes

Nomina Confirmatorum, 15 June, 1735.

	Aetat.		Aetat.
Jacobus Patridge ...	40	Jacobus Onions ...	16
Joanna Frost ...	22	Richardus Spurrier ...	19
Elizabeth Harvey ...	22	Elizabeth Painter ...	10
Gulielmus Sims ...	20	Maria Painter ...	7
Maria Field ...	23	Richardus Sims ...	17
Susanna Onions ...	19	Jacobus Peake ...	17
Richardus Weal ...	30	Elizabeth Kempter ...	16
Thomas Weal ...	16	Anna Frost ...	23
Jacobus Weal ...	9	Carolus Fields ...	18
Thomas Silk ...	16	Winifreda Aston ...	9
Jacob Silk ...	12	Gulielmus Garret ...	14
Thomas Taylor ...	45	Gulielmus Silk ...	16
Maria Taylor ...	12	Susanna Silk ...	12
	[p. 188.]		
Thomas Silk ...	9	Maria Province ...	13
Elizabeth Buts ...	17	Marcus Province ...	8
Joseph Buts ...	15	Anna Hickins ...	30
Joannes Buts ...	14	Joannes Hickins ...	18
Thomas Buts ...	4	Maria Hickins ...	11
Agnes Kempster ...	16	Anna Hickins ...	9
Elizabeth Kempster ...	16	Hester Matthews ...	13
Elizabeth Locket ...	25	Lidia Hitchcock ...	50
Anna Unions ...	13	Richardus Jeffery ...	9
Joseph Horbon ...	7	Joannes Smith ...	9
Gulielmus Grey ...	40	Gulielmus Smith ...	7
Maria Patridge ...	22	Jacobus Wright ...	16
Elizabeth Heart ...	19	Gulielmus Wright ...	21
Anna Heart ...	15	Samuel Wright ...	19
Joanna Heart ...	13	Simon Jeffery ...	40
Thomas Hunt ...	12	Anna Parks ...	45
Basilius Hunt ...	9	Susanna Millard ...	—
Edwardus Hunt ...	5	Penelope Millard ...	—
Gulielmus Aston ...	45	Anna Richards ...	7
Maria Heming ...	9	Moyses Plat ...	30
Richardus Silk ...	24	Martha Plat ...	28
Jacobus Hayes ...	14	Maria Fox ...	11
Joannes Hayes ...	15	Jacobus Fox ...	8
Gulielmus Jennings ...	16	Anna Richards ...	40

	Aetat		Aetat.
Anna Wright ...	10	Edwardus Francis ...	40
Jacobus Arnould ...	25	Richards Arnauld ...	10
Laurentius Hawley ...	21	Maria Frost ...	10
Richardus Hemins ...	15	Elizabetha Avery ...	22
Thomas Hemins ...	13	Hanna Patridge ...	19
Anna Pursell ...	10	Anna Worthen ...	26
Anna White ...	19	Justinus Patridge ...	11
Catharina White ...	17	Gulielmus Patridge ...	—
Sarah White ...	12	Hanna Wells ...	40
Jacobus White ...	9	Elizabeth Barton ...	10
Jacobus Patridge ...	19	Joannes Barton ...	9
Edwardus Patridge ...	17	Maria Barton ...	14
Robertus Patridge ...	13	Gulielmus Barton ...	14
Richardus Malfas ...	40	Brigitta Hickins ...	30
Elizabeth Malfas ...	30	Maria Field ...	22
Thomas Groves ...	19	Georgius Middlemore	11
Jacobus Groves ...	13	Lucia Middlemore ...	9
Anna Groves ...	16	Richardus Middlemore	8
Joannes Pursel ...	11	Aegidius Bartle ...	40

[p. 189.]

Richardus Kempster	—	Carolus Fields ...	—
Maria Richards ...	6		

[p. 190.]

Nomina Confirmatorum June 24, 1827. a R^mo. Dom. 3 post. Pentecosten, Thoma Cambysopolitans.

Sara Latham: Anastasia
Maria Norton: Winifreda
Phoebe Harrison: Maria
Caroletta Greaves: Maria
Susanna Felton: Maria
Carolina ———: Maria
Thomas Arch: Augustinus
Elizabeth Bannfield: Maria
Sara Shapperley: Maria
Catharina Borim: Maria
Matilda Hunt: Winifreda
Thomas Binnell: Joannes
Maria Anna Rodway: Maria Francisca
Carolina Borini: Maria
Joannes Neal: Joannes
Francisca Osborn: Maria
Josephus Clarkson: Augustinus
Maria Whitaker: Martha
Anna Macklin: Winifreda
Maria Elizabetha Talciola: Maria
Joannes Rodway, junr.: Augustinus
Jacobus Hanley: Joannes
Joannes Woodgates: Petrus
Joannes Bullock: Georgius

Jacobus Hemingway: Laurentius
Emerentiana Duchenini: Cæcilia
Henrietta Caller: Maria
Anna Hill: Maria
Gulielmus Brown: Josephus
Maria Godwin: Agnes
Maria Horton: Elizabetha
Sara Gardner: Agnes
Robertus Humphredus Sumner: Franciscus Xaverius
Maria Anna Brown: Elizabetha
Joannes Rodway: Joannes
Maria Macklin: Helena
Jacobus Wilmot: Bernardus
Joannes Frankum: Chrysostomus
Lucia King: Theresia
Sara Filton: Maria
Sara Nicholls: Theresia
Joannes Davis: Joannes
Maria Reeve: Theresia

[p. 191.]

Confirmati, June 21, 1829.

Timotheus Hardiman: Timotheus
Patricius Donnelly: Patricius
Georgius Higgins: Franciscus
Gulielmus Cross: Carolus
Maria Anna Fagan: Maria
Francisca Chambers: ———
Georgius Tinnahiore: Josephus
Catharina Savage: Maria
Georgius Souter: Augustinus
Thomas Stanly: Petrus
Sara Purcell: Elizabetha
Maria McDonnell: Maria
Joanna Glynn: ———
Maria Hunt: Clara
Dionysius Cononey: Franciscus
Brigitta Gahan: Maria Anna
Joannes O'Haghan: Joannes
Francisca Williams: Maria
Elizabetha Hensy: Elizabetha
Elizabetha Hughes: Theresa
Susanna Hancock: Maria
Theresa Fletcher: Agnes
Maria Davis: Agnes

[p. 192.]

Elizabetha Adcock: Maria
Maria Anna Ray: Agnes
Is. [*sic.*] Lambert: Catharina
Henricus Hughes: Augustinus
Anna Hemming: Agnes
Percy Sharples: Sylvester
Thomas Atkinson: Michael

[p. 193.]

Confirmati, a RR^mo. Dno. Thoma Walsh, V.A., M.D.
Dom. 4 post Pentecosten. June 27, 1830.

Henrietta McDonnell: Monica
Maria Fraser: Agnes
Anna Wilson: Maria
Catharina Terry: Anna
Elizabetha Shuter: Maria
Sophia Faherty: Lucia
Carolus Jameson: Petrus
Maria Hancock: Anna
Sara Ross: Agnes

Henrietta Bowen : Winifreda
Selina Lambert : Catharina
Elizabetha Lambert : Agnes
Catharina Osborn : Winifreda
Elizabetha Bevan : Maria
Drusilla Thompson : Maria
Hannah Champion : Maria
Gulielmus Hendren : Aloysius
Joannes Cassari : Josephus

[p. 194.]

Josephus Moody : Petrus
Anna Nelson : Maria
Louisa Smith : Maria
Lucia Brown : Maria
Margarita Egan : Elizabeth
[*erased*]
Catharina Durfee : Anna
Adelaida Duchenini : Catharina
Sara Brooks : Maria
Juliana Chiffres : Agatha
Maria Anna Styche : Elizabetha
Maria Davis : Lucia
Catharina Finton : Maria
Elizabetha Hobday : Agnes
Joannes Kirk : Josephus
Henricus Hopkins : Georgius
Edwinus Hardy : Franciscus
Patricius Finton : Joannes
Martha Chambers : Winifreda
Margarita Corcoran : Maria
Maria Oakley : Agnes
Anna Parker : Theresa

[p. 195.]

Maria Anna Smith : Winifreda
Gulielmus Glynn : Franciscus
Thomas Turner : Josephus
Jacobus Smith : Joannes Josephus
Maria Corcoran : Agnes
Maria Anna Byrne : Theresa
Elizabetha Hunt : Theresa
Edwardus Shaw : Bernardus
Christophorus Danby : Laurentius
Anna Henelly : Agnes
Anna Champion : Agnes
Gulielmus Bishop : Joannes
Joannes Finton : Patricius
Maria Anna Woodcock : Helena
Elizabetha Telford : Maria
Elizabetha Clemson : Anna
Maria Anna Clemson : Agnes

[p. 198.]

Confirmati a R^mo. D^no. Joanne Milner, V.A.,
Jan. 1, 1804.

Mrs. Mary Sumner
Mectilda Ashford
Barbara Ledsam
Appollonia Southal
Maria Southal
Elizabeth Day
Mary Day
Lucy Parke
Sarah Shakespear
Frances Underwood
Appollonia Wakeman
Mary Tibbets
Elizabeth Tibbets
Ann Bevington
Mary Windsor
Mary Perry

1379266

Elizabeth Onions
Elizabeth Ellison
Catherine Ellison
Mary Matthews
Lucy Hardman
Ann Hardman
Ann Marshall
Teresa Waring
Cecily Ross
Ann Merchant
Ann Clough
Mary Clough
Mary Richards
Catherine Richards
Mectilda Hunt
Catherine Wassal
Lucy Parrott
Ann Crowley
Lydia Edwards
Ann Frazier
Margaret Frazier
Ann Shakespear

Sarah Swarsbric
Teresa Martin
Elizabeth Hodskinson
Isabella Tracey
Elizabeth Lees
Teresa Smallman
Catherine Garerer
Catherine Whitacre
Mary Jones
Elizabeth Thompson
Mary Barton
Ann Barton
Ann Barton
Mary Bibby
Winifred Ashford
Mary Perkins
Teresa Martin [*erased*]
Sarah Markland
Elizabeth Cutts
Maria Spurrier
Elizabeth Bragg
Susanna Law

[p. 199.]

Susanna Ulstan
Mary Creswell
Sara Richardson
Mary Milward
Mary Milward
Mary Poole
William Powell
Thomas Nock
Frederic Richardson
Isaac Jones
Thomas Hillesley
Matthew Crowley
William Spurrier
John Marshall
Thomas Milward
Frederic Martin
John Wells

Charles Wager
Edward Ashford
William Weston
James Hayward
John Hendren
William Hendren
William Jones
John Bratt
Richard Norris
James Bibby
James Jones
Daniel Keenan
Daniel Frazier
Michael Windsor
Daniel Windsor
Richard Windsor
William Jones

Joseph Arrowsmith
William Ford
William [Thomas *erased*] Luckett
George Pendrill
Joseph Hunt
James Terry
Charles Hopkins
James Myatt
Thomas Shakespear
William Ashford

[p. 75]

NOMINA EORUM QUI MATRIMONIO JUNCTI FUERE, UBI NOTANDUM EST QUOD IN PRIMO LOCO DESIGNETUR PAROCHIA IN QUA HABITABANT, IN SECUNDO VERO PAROCHIA ET COMITATUS IN QUO MATRIMONIUM CONTRAXERUNT.

Incipiendo ab Anno Domini 1657.

	Oct. —	Thomas Wheatley et Maria Walden, de Tanworth, in Bevington
1658	Aug. 5	Edwardus Steevens, de King's Norton, & Martha Field, de King's Norton, in Beoley
„	Feb. 3	Robertus Brooks & Maria [*no surname*], in Egbstn.
1659	Apr. 26	Richardus Couper, de Rowington, et Maria Hunt, de Tanworth, in Tanworth
„	Oct. 16	Franciscus Fulford, Tanworth, & Eleonara Simons, Tanworth, in Tanworth
„	Nov. 2	Richardus Hodgets, Hales, & Alicia Guerl, Baston, in Egbstn.
„	Mar. 5	Thomas Smith, Hampton, & Dorothea Spurier, Hampton, in Solihull
1660	Apr. 30	Christophorus Green, Solihull, & Alicia Lee, Beoley, in Salmburne
„	Apr. 30	Joannes Bardin, Ipsley, & Maria Swatkins, Studley, in Salmburne
„	Sep. 5	Georgius Chambers, Carbick, & Elizabetha Watton, Carbick, in King's Norton
„	July 5	Ralph Hampson, Arrow, & Maria Blick, Cookhill, in Cookhill [*sic, out of order*]

[p. 76]

„	Oct. 12	Joannes Grove, Bacane, & Elizabetha Appeltre, Aulbridge, in Bacane, co. Staff.
„	Nov. 22	Joannes Blick, Cookhill, & Anna Harris, Cookhill, in Cookhill
„	Nov. 20	Henricus Heart, Tanworth, & Martha Hunt, Tanworth, in Beoley [*sic, out of order*]
1661	Sep. 18	Guillielmus Morrice, Solihull, & Elizabetha Prat, Solihull, in Solihull
„	Aug. 22	Nicolaus Leake, Alcester, & Dorothea Green, Weethley, in Weethley [*sic, out of order*]

1661 Sep. 29 Joannes Stakes, Studley, & Margarita Corck, Studley, in Tanworth

„ Oct. 12 Richardus Pardo, Cookhill, & Margarita Hands, Cookhill, in Studley

„ Feb. 2 Joannes Higgenson, Solihull, & Francisca Marshal, Solihull, in Solihull

1662 Aug. 29 Joannes Browne, Tanworth, & Anna Walderan, Egbstn., in Tanworth

„ Jan. 20 Joannes Davis, Tanworth, & Maria Greene, Tanworth, in Tanworth

1663 Apr. 30 Henricus Miles, Redditch, & Anna Holland, Salmborn, in Courthill

„ Nov. 21 Richardus Moore, Tutnel, & Maria Cooper, Rowington, in Rowington

„ Feb. 20 Edwardus Atmore, Redditch, & Maria Court, Ownall, in Redditch

1665 May 23 Edwardus Davice, Tanworth, & Elizabetha Brandon, Solihull, in Cookhill

„ June 19 Thomas Burton, King's Norton, & Catharina Harrits, Cookhill, in Cookhill

„ July 22 Richardus Withies, Solihull, & Alicia Ballamie, Tanworth, in Egbstn.

„ Aug. 6 Joannes Bissal, Solihull, & Elizabetha Mosely, Solihull, in Solihull

[p. 77.]

„ Feb. 21 Thomas Palmer, Knowle, & Anna Holland, Baddesley, in Baddesley

„ Feb. 25 Franciscus Grisold, Rowington, & Judith Louit, Rowington, in Tanworth

1666 May 14 Joannes Partridge, Harborne, & Joanna Inkes, Harborne, in Harborne

„ May 17 Guillielmus Cooper, Rowington, & Maria Watson, Beoley, in Beoley

„ May 1 Franciscus Bellamie, Tanworth, & Eleonora Hall, Rowington, in King's Norton, [*sic, out of order.*]

„ Nov. 12 Lionel Berrye, Beoley, & Elizabetha Averel, Yardley, in Tanworth

„ Jan. 26 Henricus Graunt, Solihull, & Maria Highet, Solihull, in Tanworth

1667 June 24 Thomas Betterton, Tanworth, & Elizabetha Sowden, Tanworth, in Egbstn.

„ July 16 Thomas Eborall, Tanworth, & Elizabetha Aulbut, Tanworth, in Knowle

„ Nov. 30 Thomas Minas, Tanworth, & Elizabetha Shakespherre, Tanworth, in Egbstn.

1668 Apr. 20 Joannes Field, Tanworth, & Ursula Archer, Knowle, in Knowle

„ May 25 Guillielmus Meadew, Solihull, & Elizabetha Wright, Solihull, in Solihull

„ June 1 Thomas Bissel, Tanworth, & Margarita Marson, Tanworth, in Tanworth

„ June 2 Guillielmus Barton, Beoley, & Maria Tomlisen, Beoley, in Tanworth

„ June 30 Joannes Swatkins, Tanworth, & Elizabetha Bellamie, Tanworth, in Knowle

„ Nov. 5 Richardus Somerfield, Walsall, & Emma Foster, Darlison, in Egbstn.

„ Jan. 14 Franciscus Hobbeley, Solihull, & Ursula Rennals, Solihull, in Egbstn.

[p. 78.]

„ Jan. 25 Leonardus Copage, Egbstn, & Elizabetha Hobley, Tanworth, in Tanworth

„ Feb. 2 Joannes Flint, Packington, & Dorothea Wall, Packington, in Egbstn.

„ Feb. 4 Joannes Callow, Solihull, & Margarita Betterton, Tanworth, in Egbstn.

1669 June 20 Gullielmus Flint, Tanworth, & Maria Fulford, Tanworth, in Tanworth

„ Aug. 23 Richardus Kettel, Tanworth, & Maria Hutton, Solihull, in Solihull

„ Sep. 2 Thomas Hill, Solihull, & Elizabetha Riddler, Solihull, in Tanworth

„ Nov. 9 Joannes Hatcock, Maxstock, & Anna Hall, Maxstock, in Knowle

„ Nov. 23 Humphredus Hadley, Egbstn., & Margarita Dixon, [Jenken *erased*], Egbstn., in Egbstn.

1670 July 31 Guillielmus Partridge, Harborne, & Margarita Jenken, Harborne, in Egbstn.

1670 Sep. 24 Petrus Morgin, Beoley, & Margarita Comlison, Beoley, in Beoley

„ Sep. 25 Michael Griffin, Rowington, & Maria Fenton, Rowington, in Rowington

1671 July 4 Joannes Hutton, Claines, & Maria Smart, Rowington, in Rowington

„ July 25 Fransiscus Bridgwood, Handsworth, & Joanna Archer, Knowle, in Solihull

„ Aug. 29 Joannes Cotterel, Solihull, & Elizabetha Barton, Solihull, in Solihull

„ Dec. 28 Robertus Philips, Edgbaston, & Catharina Evans, Alvechurch, in Edgbaston

„ Jan. 26 Guillielmus Greene, Tanworth, & Margarita Bellors, [King's] Norton, in Yardley

„ Jan. 27 Isaac Robbins, Solihull, & Elizabetha Linnet, Solihull, in Solihull

„ Feb. 18 Gullielmus Martin, Solihull, & Elizabetha Coffin, Solihull, in Solihull

[p. 79.]

1674 Feb. 10 Richardus Ward, Beoley, & Anna Whittcare, Beoley, in Beoley

[*Entries of* 1675-7, *omitted here, are found pp.* 81-2, *from which place they have been transferred hither.*]

[p. 81.]

1675 May 20 Joannes Field, Tanworth, & Joanna Hadley, Edgbaston, in Edgbaston

„ Nov. 10 Joannes Moore, Yardley, & Elizabetha Brookes, Solihull, in Solihull

[p. 82.]

1676 Sep. 27 Guillielmus Flint, Coleshill, & Maria Brown, Fillongley, in Edgbaston

„ Feb. 23 Clemens Withies, Solihull, & Elizabetha Bissel, Solihull, in Tanworth

1677 Apr. 23 Thomas Partridge, Harborne, & Elizabetha Barnet, Hales, in Edgbaston

[p. 79 continued.]

„ July 25 Guillielmus Davis, Solihull, & Joanna Hall, Maxstock, in Maxstock

„ Oct. 23 Jacobus Smith, Edgbaston, & Brigitta Mole, Edgbaston, in Solihull

1678 Apr. 11 Gullielmus Taylor, Yardley, & Elizabetha Chetwin, Yardley, in Edgbaston

„ Nov. 13 Martinus Harvie, Fillongley, & Faith Lucie, Fillongley, in Edgbaston

„ Nov. 14 Richardus Reeve, Edgbaston, & Elizabeth Copage, Edgbaston, in Edgbaston

1679 Apr. 16 Joannes Pittway, Solihull, & Elizabetha Haynes, Solihull, in Yardley

„ Feb. 7 Richardus Brittin, Tanworth, & Francisca Hodgets, Baddesley, in Tanworth

„ Feb. 9 Robertus Dancks, Harborne, & Maria Flint, Edgbaston, in Yardley

1680 July 26 Job Bird, Rowington, & Maria Shakespiere, Rowington, in Rowington

„ Oct. 2 Henricus Brisco, Tanworth, & Anna Hodgets, Tanworth, in Edgbaston

1681 Apr. 11 Richardus Brittin, Tanworth, & Rachael Ciser, Tanworth, in Edgbaston

„ Sep. 1 Edwardus Insal, Edgbaston, & Maria Davis, Tanworth, in Solihull

„ Aug. 15 Humphredus Sparry, Hales, & Anna Doxley, Edgbaston, in Edgbaston [*sic*, *out of order*]

„ Feb. 6 Edwardus Averi, Yardley, & Maria Moore, Yardley, in Solihull

1682 Apr. 4 Gullielmus Brooker, Edgbaston, & Anna Bolton, Edgbaston, in Edgbaston

„ May 8 Thomas Smalwood, Edgbaston, & Sara Veale, Handsworth, in Edgbaston

[p. 80.]

„ Nov. 25 Philippus Loxley, B'ham, & Penelope Jackson, Wootton, in Beoley

1683 June 17 Joannes Veale, Solihull, & Maria Powel, Solihull, in Tanworth

„ June 25 Joannes Norweard [*written over* Howard], Harborne, & Margarita Partridge, Harborne, in Egbstn.

„ Oct. 3 Richardus Barton, Solihull, & Maria Wheler, Tanworth, in Egbstn.

1684 Oct. 4 Georgius Birtch, Hales, & Sara Clartustone [Truelove *erased*], Handsworth, in Solihull

„ Dec. 20 Thomas Smith, Solihull, & Anna Evens, Solihull, in Solihull

„ Jan. 8 Richardus Muckley, Harborne, & Brigitta Sparry, Harborne, in Egbstn.

„ Jan. 11 Joannes Stanley, Oldbury, & Elizabetha Granger, Oldbury, in Egbstn.

„ Feb. 4 Samuel Lane, B'ham, & Anna Smith, B'ham, in Egbstn.

„ Feb. 16 Petrus Tibits, [Knowle], & Sara Martin, Knowle, in Tanworth

„ Mar. 3 Joannes Pitway, Solihull, & Sara Smith, Solihull, in Egbstn.

1685 Aug. 26 Edwardus Chator, Solihull, & Anna Flanell, Solihull, in Solihull

„ Nov. 11 JoannesProbe & Margarita Anderton,Egbstn., in Egbstn. [*entry inserted in same hand*]

„ Sep. 15 Thomas Rosamund, Upton Warren, & Margarita Ballamie, Upton Warren, in Upton Warren

1686 May 24 Joannes Frost, Yardley, & Catharina Cartwright, Yardley, in Egbstn., Test., Edwardus Avery, Yardley, Leonardus Berry, Solihull, & Richardus Reeve, Egbstn.

„ June 27 Edwardus Roche, Solihull, & Maria Sanders [Hull *erased*], King's Norton, in Egbstn, Test., Gullielmus Lea, King's Norton, Richardus Reeve et uxor ejus, Egbstn.

„ Oct. —— Gullielmus Court, Beoley, & Elizabetha Hawkins, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Mathias Freeman, Anna Gregg, & Maria Bevan, Egbstn.

„ Jan. —— Joseph Hartwel, Egbstn., & Elizabetha Cooper, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Richardus & Elizabetha Reeve, & Maria Hunt, Egbstn.

1687 June 23 Matheus Dungal, Wattonbury, & Delicia Tibbits, Balsall, in Egbstn. Test., Edwardus Whitmore, Maria Freeman, & Anna Gregg, Egbstn.
[p. 81.]

„ Feb. 6 Joannes Browne, B'ham, & Dorothea Robberts, B'ham, in Egbstn. Test., Robertus Philips, Georgius Vaughn, & Gulliel-mus Whitmore

„ Feb. 26 David Middelmore, Northfield, & Anna Partridge, Harborne, in Northfield, Test., Joannes & Brigitta Middelmore, & Joannes Partridge

1688 Jan. 10 Josephus Faux, Solihull, & Maria Cotteril, Solihull, in Solihull. Test., Edmundus Palmer, Anna & Maria Barton, Solihull.

„ Feb. 6 Gullielmus Martin, Bickenhill, & Anna Hurbbut, Bickenhill, in Bickenhill. Test., Gullielmus Davis & Clemens Newey, Solihull

1689 June 2 Robertus Kempster, Egbstn., & Anna Edge, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Richardus Coughton, & Josephus Haertell, Egbstn.

1691 ——— Joannes Whadcock, Maxtock, & Magdalena Wheatly, Balsall, in Bickenhill. Test., Gullielmus Martin, Gullielmus Chalen-der, & Guillielmus Martin, junr., Bickenhill

„ Jan. 14 Joannes Partridge, Northfield, & Anna Yeates, Northfield, in Northfield, Test., David Middelmore, Joannes Middelmore, and Brigitta Middelmore, Northfield

1692. Desunt duo conjugati hoc anno quos pagina 82 reperies [*note in the same hand*].

„ Sep. 29 Joannes Robbinson, Edgbstn., & Margarita Jacob, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Mathias Freeman, Anna Gregg & Elizabetha Piner, Egbstn.

Nota annum 83 in folio sequenti, p. 89 [*note in the same hand.*]

1694. Desunt hic quoque duo, vide pagina 82.

„ July 7 Josephus Callowe, Bromsgrove, & Maria Norris, Bromsgrove, in Bromsgrove. Test Franciscus Candy, Richardus Walford and Maria Gregg

1695 May 7 Georgius Martin, B'ham, & Sarah Groaves, B'ham, in Solihull. Test., Petrus Groaves, B'ham, Joannes [&] Francisca Higgeson, seniores, & Maria Higgeson, Solihull

[p. 82.]

1692 Jan. 15 Carolus Higgenson, Solihull, & Elizabetha Felton, Solihull, in Egbstn., Test., Mathias Freeman & Anna Gregg, Egbstn., & Joannes Higginson, jun., Solihull

1693 Aug. 21 Josephus Smith, Egbstn., & Elizabetha Alsclih, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Jacobus Smith, Mathias Freeman, & Anna Gregg, Egbstn.

1694 Oct. 2 Robertus Philips, B'ham, & Catharina Perry, King's Norton, in Egbstn, Test., Gullielmus Prichard, Georgius Brown & Anna Tibits, Egbstn.

[*Handwriting changes.*]

1695 Feb. 23 Josephus Banks, Edgbaston, & Blanca Stokes, Longford, in Edgbaston. Test. Thomas Whitgrave, Bushbury, Staffs., Matthias Freeman & Richardus Barton, Edgbaston

„ Feb. 27 Thomas Whitgrave, Bushbury, Staffs., & Isabella Turvile, Aston Flamvil, Leicester, in Edgbaston, Test. Thomas Palin, of Bradely, Staffs., Matthias Freeman, & Maria Brown, Egbstn.

1696 June 21 Edwardus Rooper, of B'ham-Aston, & Anna Maria Comby, B'ham-Aston, in Egbstn. Test., Edwardus Michel, B'ham, Richardus Reeve & Philippus Loxly, Egbstn.

1696 Oct. 18 Henericus Frith, Dudley, & Maria Osburn, Dudley, in Egbstn. Test., Edwardus Hicken, B'ham, Richardus Muckly, Harborne, & Agnes Meanly, Dudley

1697 Apr. 12 Josephus Flint & Anna Maning, B'ham, in Edgbaston. Test., Matthias Freeman & Anna Lea, Egbstn., Thomas Gold, B'ham.

„ July 5 Josias Pratt, of Chaddesley, & Dorothea Buxton, Chaddesley, in Egbstn. Test., Gullilmus Copage, Joannes Partridge, Egbstn., Maria Gibson, Bell-Broughton

„ Sep. 13 Thomas Nickols, Pattington, Staffs., & Maria Hodgetts, King's Norton, Colmers in King's Norton. Test., Joannes & Maria Dankes, Colmers, & Thomas & Joanna Hunt, King's Norton

[p. 83.]

„ Jan. 17 Josephus Banks, Egbstn., & Susanna Silk, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Matthias Freeman, Thomas Smyth & Thomas Partridge, Egbstn.

„ Feb. 5 Robertus Kempster, Harborne, & Margeria Siderne, Polshal, Staffs., in Egbstn, Test., Matthias Freeman, Egbstn, Richardus George, Skenfrith, co Mon., & Margareta Lane, Harborne

1698 Jan. 9 Edwardus Onions, B'ham, & Elizabetha Bucknel, B'ham, in Egbstn. Test., Richardus Reeve & Gullielmus Copage, Egbstn.

1699 Apr. 17 Edwardus Barton, Egbstn., & Elizabetha Tunkes, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Test., Matthias Freeman, Gullielmus Copage & Richardus Waldern

„ May 25 Gullielmus Wellis, Aston,& Elizabetha Harris, Halesowen, in Egbstn. Test., Gulliel-mus Copage, Maria Braughton, & Elizabetha Butts

„ July 3 Thomas Palmer, B'ham, & Maria Brakee, B'ham, in Egbstn. Test., Matthias

Freeman & Gullielmus Copage, Egbstn.

[*Handwriting changes.*]

171$\frac{0}{1}$ Feb. 9 Thomas & Anna White, B'ham., in B'ham.

1712 Aug. 10 Joannes & Margarita Friend, B'ham, in B'ham.

[*Handwriting changes.*]

1713 May 18 Thomas Foard & Maria Tonks, in B'ham. Dominus Deus benedicat.

[*Handwriting changes.*]

1716 July 5 Simon Silk, Egbstn., & Brigitta Bun, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Joannes Copage & Maria Braughton

„ Aug. 2 Richardus Probe, Egbstn., & Elizabetha Hans, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Thomas Holmes & Philippus Loxly

„ Oct. 28 Henricus Gold, B'ham, & Maria Spering, B'ham, in Egbstn. Tes., Richardus & Maria Broughton

[*Handwriting change.*]

1718 Jan. 21 Joannes Savage, B'ham., & Maria Hariss, B'ham., in B'ham: Tes., Raphael Bucknall & Elizabetha Savage

[p. 84.]

1720 July 7 Richardus Probee, Egbstn., & Julia Penkney, Egbstn, in Egbstn. Tes., Joannes Spurier & Maria Revee

1722 Apr. 5 Thomas Wright, B'ham., & Maria Martun, B'ham., in Egbstn. Tes., Georgius Martin & Gullielmus Attmore

„ Apr. 11 Edwardus Mitchill, B'ham, & Maria Wakenell, B'ham., in Egbstn. Tes., Christophorus Harris & Gullielmus Attmore

„ June 11 Gullielmus Patridge, Egbstn., & Winifreda Heart, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Gullielmus Attmore & Magdalena Attmore

„ Sep. 21 Gullielmus Sime, B'ham., & Anna Taylor, B'ham., in Egbstn. Tes., Radolphus Bucknall, senr., & Susanna Fletcher

1722 Oct. 28 Georgius Ilsley, Yoxal, co. Staff., & Anna Smith, Yoxal, in Egbstn. Testes, Edwardus Milward, King's Norton, et ejus uxor

„ Nov. 20 Robertus Midlemore, B'ham., & Barbara Justice *al.* Amoronger, B'ham., in Egbstn. Testes, Edwardus Loxley & Philipus Loxley, Egbstn.

„ Jan. 10 Isaac Millard, King's Norton, & Maria Millard, King's Norton, in B'ham. Tes., Gullielmus & Anna Simes

1723 June 27 Thomas Taylor, [———], & Sara Bun, Egbstn., in B'ham. Tes., Radolphus Bucknall, senr., & Anna Bun

„ Sep. 22 Kelib Wells, B'ham., & Anna Barton, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Leonardus Province & Maria Magdalena Attmore

„ Oct. 5 Thomas Pursel, B'ham., & Maria Spurrier, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Gullielmus Spurrier, senr., & Maria Spurrier

1724 Apr. 16 Jacobus Patridge, Harborne, & Anna Frost, B'ham., in Egbstn.

„ Aug. 27 Robertus Frost, B'ham., & Maria Seales, B'ham., in Egbstn. Tes., Gullielimus Attmore & Susanna Spurier

[p. 85.]

„ Oct. 11 Thomas [——] & Anna Hickin, in Egbstn. Tes., Edwardus Hickin & Magdalena Attmore

„ Nov. 3 Gullielmus Osbon, Harborne, & Anna Hartell, Beoley, in Egbstn. Tes., Joannes Spurier & Joannes Province

„ Nov. 23 Gullielmus Smith, Egbstn., & Francesca Overton, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Ægidius Barton & Magdalena Attmore

1725 Apr. 8 Gullielmus Nutt, B'ham., & [———], in Egbstn.

„ May 26 Joannes More, B'ham., & Anna Amoronger, B'ham., in B'ham. Tes., Radolphus Bucknall & Maria Amoronger

1725 May 9 Samuel Fletcher, Wolverhampton, & Sara Parker, Wolverhampton, in Egbstn. Tes., Gullielmus Spurrier & Catharina Brooks [*sic, out of order*]

„ Sep. 26 Joannes Roades, B'ham., & Anna Smith, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Thomas Taylor & Thomas Spurrier

$174\frac{0}{1}$ Jan. 20 Joannes Ambery, B'ham., & Maria Dent, B'ham., in Egbstn. Tes., Gaspar Whitay & Maria Giles

1741 May 1 Richardus Silk, Egbstn., & Winifreda Rose, Egbstn., in Egbstn. Tes., Joannes & Susanna Butts

[p. 86.]

1742 [*no date*] Rogerus Pane, Beoley, & Anna N., Beoley. Testes incogniti

„ Sep. [*no day*] Joannes Matthews, B'ham., & [*no name*]. Testes, &c. [*sic*]

„ Nov. 25 Josephus Cottril, Deritend, & Maria Palmer, Deritend. Tes., Joannes Terry & Maria Terry

„ Jan. 9 Jacobus Phips, B'ham., & Maria Barlow, B'ham. Tes., Jacobus Garner & Anna Phips

„ [*no date*] Antonius Spicer, B'ham., & Susanna Silk, B'ham. Testes, &c. [*sic*]

1743 May 15 Joannes Withiford, Harborne, & Jana Hart, Harborne. Tes., Thomas Spurrier & Elizabetha Lea

„ Oct. 9 Joannes Smith, Wolverhampton, & Lydia [———], Wolverhampton. Tes., Elizabetha Allen & Henricus Wever

„ Oct. 20 Joannes Onions, B'ham., & Anna Haywood, B'ham. Tes., Margarita & Susanna Onions

1744 Sep. 9 Josephus Asley, Egbstn., & Margarita [———] Tes., Joannes Spurrier & Gullielmus Spurrier, jun.

„ [*no date*] M. Hurst, B'ham., & Anna Right, B'ham. Tes., Gullielmus & Joannes Weetman

1744 [*no date*] Josephus Eagles, B'ham., & Elizabetha Francecs, B'ham. Tes., Richardus Mullinox & Elizabetha Stanley

1746 [*no date*] Thomas Groves, Egbstn., & Anna Foxhole, Egbstn. Tes., Thomas Weetman, jun., Edward Phillips, James Groves

[p. 87.]

1747 July 5 Thomas Jones, B'ham., & Anna Winstanly, B'ham. Tes., Gullielmus & Susanna Cottrill

„ Jan. 7 Gullielmus Cotterill, B'ham., & Susanna Palmer, B'ham. Tes., Nicolaus Flint, Jacobus Wilkins, & Maria Carnal [*sic, out of order*]

„ Oct. 18 Murte Muckaboy, B'ham., & Anna Carrey, *alias* Hibern, [*sic.*] Tes., Petrus Lines & Joannes Blewmor

1748 Jan. 10 Josephus Brofield, London, & Elizabetha Kempster, Egbstn. Tes., Robertus Frost & Richardus Kempster.

1749 [*no date*] Thomas Gailes, Egbstn., & Elizabetha Jonson, Egbstn.

[*Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act took effect on 25th March, 1754, and as under it marriages could not be lawfully celebrated, save in a parish church, marriage entries in this Register necessarily ceased, not to be resumed till the following century. The Act had also, incidentally, the curious effect of preventing marriages in Anglican Cathedrals.*]

[p. 123.]

Matrimonio juncti.

1803 Dec. 3 Renatus Joannes Franciscus Prudhomme la Boussiniere & Elizabetha Rebecca Burrows. Parocho, R. Sumner. Testibus, Cæsare Johnson & Josepho Rogerson

„ July 11 Ralph Baker & Catharina Palmer, B'ham. Parocho, RichardoSumner. Testibus, Josepho & Lucia Palmer

„ Sep. 3 Josephus Arrowsmith & Sophia Hill, B'ham. Testibus, Joanne Hill & Richardo Sumner

1803 Sep. 29 Josephus Heath, Lapworth, & Elizabetha Johnson, Ownell. Test., Lydia Edwards & Maria Harris

1804 Jan. 7 Fredericus Richardson & Elizabetha Cutts. Par., Richardo Sumner. Test., Catharina Wassal & Lydia Edwards

„ Apr. 22 Jacobus Tandy & Anna Barron. Par., R. Sumner. Test., Joanne Rodway & Maria Barron

„ May 12 Josephus Hunt & Catharina Styche. Par., R. Sumner. Test., Johanne Hardman & Susanna Day

[p. 103.]

Nomina Defunctorum.

HIC DIES EORUM OBITUS ET NON SEPULTURAE ANNOTATUR.

1657 Sep. [*no day*] Anna Painter, junr., Egbstn.
„ June 1 Anna Painter, senr., Egbstn.
1658 Mar. 25 Joannes Waldon, Egbstn.
„ Apr. 26 Richardus Wright, Solihull
„ May 11 Jacobus Cooper, Solihull
„ May 29 Joannes Hudsford, Solihull
„ June 7 Margarita Grisold, Solihull
„ July 3 Francisca Freeman, infans, Egbstn.
„ Aug. 11 Dna. Griffin, Bickmash, War.
„ Aug. 22 Franciscus Palmer, Knowle
„ Sep. 17 Judith Fulford, Tanworth
„ Sep. 25 Robertus North, Tanworth
„ Oct. 24 Elizabetha Davis, Tanworth
„ [*no date*] Robertus Allen, Beoley
„ [*no date*] Elizabetha Allen, Beoley
„ Jan. 11 Maria Blick, Cookhill
„ Feb. 2 Dorothea Bun
„ [*no date*] Gullielmus Bellamie, Tanworth
1659 Mar. 27 Gullielmus Davis, Tanworth
„ June 18 Elizabetha Mathews, Balsall
„ June 23 Eleonora Matthews, Balsall
„ July 20 Anna Brown, Tanworth
„ Aug. 9 Richardus Twist, Solihull
„ [*no date*] Henricus Grisold, Rowington
„ Oct. 7 Richardus Loe, Tanworth
„ Oct. 9 [———] Graunt, Tanworth

[p. 104.]

„ Nov. 12 Edwardus Swift, Solihull
„ Dec. 12 Eleonora Mince, Tarbick, War.
„ Dec. 17 Joanna Lea, Solihull
„ Jan. 21 Hanna Hudsford, Solihull
„ Feb. 15 Anna Loe, Tanworth
„ Mar. 23 Josephus Salmborne, infans de Salmborne
1660 May 22 Dorothea Buttler, Nutters, co. War.
„ June 1 Maria Taylor, Yardley

1660	June	5	Francisca Radforde
,,	Nov.	5	Brigitta Hobbey, Solihull
,,	Nov.	15	Catharina Twist, Solihull
,,	Nov.	13	Francisca Arden, Solihull [*sic, out of order*]
,,	Jan.	22	Robertus Beevan, Egbstn.
1661	Apr.	16	[———] Flint, infans, Tanworth
,,	May	22	Edwardus Watton, King's Norton
,,	Dec.	3	Catharina Browne, Tanworth
,,	Dec.	27	Joannes Hopkins, Beoley
,,	Dec.	27	Elizabetha Addams, Solihull
,,	Jan.	22	Edwardus Meadew, Tanworth
1662	May	11	Thomas Greene, Tanworth
,,	May	30	Winifreda Betham, Rowington
,,	June	5	Laurentius Eboral, Solihull
,,	Nov.	21	Anna Eboral, Solihull
,,	Nov.	23	Elizabetha Bird, Rowington
,,	Jan.	18	Margarita Flint, Packington
,,	Feb.	6	Edwardus Betterton, Solihull
1663	Sep.	7	Maria Betterton, Tanworth
,,	Feb.	12	Elizabeth Ferrers, Cassal, Notts.
1664	July	25	Michael Brookes, Solihull
,,	Aug.	2	Joanna Fulford, Tanworth
,,	Aug.	4	Francisca Dent, Knowle
,,	Aug.	5	Margarita Copage, Solihull
,,	Aug.	24	Thomas Whatcok, Barson, co. War.
,,	Oct.	2	Martha Heart, Tanworth
,,	Nov.	6	Elizabeth Aulbut, Tanworth
			[p. 105.]
,,	Nov.	6	Edwardus Holt, Solihull
,,	Feb.	15	Henricus Lea, Tanworth
,,	Jan.	7	Edwardus Ferrers, Baddesley
1665	Apr.	5	Elizabetha Tibbits, Rowington
,,	May	9	Catharina Winter, Egbstn.
,,	June	4	Isabella Swatkins, Tanworth
,,	July	19	Francisca Farrin, Solihull
,,	Oct.	13	Thomas Betham, Rowington
,,	Dec.	1	Maria Simonds, Tanworth
,,	Dec.	15	Artherus Arnold, Tanworth
1666	July	2	Elizabetha Fulford, infans, Tanworth
,,	Oct.	15	Joannes Eades, Baddesley

1666 Dec. 21 Eleonora Fulford, Tanworth
„ Jan. 16 Thomas Wheatley, Egbstn.
„ Feb. 15 Elizabetha Betterton, Solihull
„ Mar. 8 Joannes Swinford, Solihull
„ Mar. 10 Thomas Loe, Solihull
1667 Apr. 7 Gullielmus Palin, Northfield
„ June 18 Thomas Wheeler, Tanworth
„ June 25 Edwardus Brisco, infans, Tanworth
„ Aug. 10 Humphredus Barton, Tanworth
„ Aug. 25 Jona Lakins, Tanworth
„ Nov. 8 Anna Rogers, Rowington
„ Dec. 5 Anna Waldon, Egbstn.
„ Jan. 6 Catharina Barcus, Tanworth
1668 Mar. 30 Winifreda Holt, Solihull
„ Apr. 18 Thomas Cooper, Egbstn.
„ Apr. 26 Gullielmus Meadew, Solihull
„ Apr. 27 Maria Marson, Tanworth
„ Apr. 29 Edmundus Aston, Solihull
„ May 4 Francisca Court, infans
„ May 14 Dorothea Fulford, Solihull
„ Aug. 2 Eleonora Smith, Tanworth

[p. 106.]

„ Aug. 21 Gullielmus Walden, Hardwick, co. War.
„ Aug. 29 Joannes Silvester, Berkswell
„ Nov. 24 Alicia Peeters, Egbstn.
„ Dec. 17 Edwardus Ilshew, Tanworth
„ Jan. 29 Edwardus Guest, King's Norton
„ Feb. 1 Henricus Pinlye, Solihull
„ Feb. 2 Thomas Taylor, Tanworth
1669 June 2 [Feb. *erased*] Thomas Taylor, Tanworth [*sic*]
„ July 13 Elizabetha Betterton, Tanworth
„ July 21 Thomas Ward, Solihull
„ Aug. 29 Gullielmus Painter, Egbstn.
„ Sep. 27 Anna Bobin, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 6 Anna Band, Yardley
„ Dec. 13 Dorothea Flint, infans, Packington
„ Jan. 10 Joanna Barton, Tanworth
1670 July 22 Thomas Fulford, Tanworth
„ Aug. 4 Robertus Freeman, Egbstn.
„ Aug 5 Elizabetha Brigins, Handsworth

1670 Aug. 16 Elizabetha Samman, Hampton, co. War.
„ Aug. [*no day*] Franciscus Greene, Yardley
„ Aug. 23 Elizabetha Woodon, Tanworth
„ Sep. 4 Richardus Peeters, Egbstn.
„ Sep. 11 Gullielmus Fulford, Solihull
„ Sep. 12 Elizabetha Bissel, infans, Solihull
„ Sep. 17 Anna Warrel, Tanworth
„ Sep. 18 Susanna Martin, Solihull
„ Sep. 26 Anna Davice, Solihull
„ Oct. 11 Thomas Bissel, infans, Tanworth
„ Nov. 22 Joannes Field, Packwood
„ Dec. 7 Sara Dowler, Yardley
„ Feb. 12 Joanna Delley, Egbstn.
1671 June 9 Margarita Taylor, Tanworth
„ June 16 Gullielmus Flint, Tanworth
„ July 28 Margeria Wixen, Solihull
„ Aug. 22 Joannes Reeve, Rowington
„ Sep. 7 Maria Middelmore, Northfield
„ Aug. [*no day*] Hugo Moore, Northfield, [*sic, out of order*]
[p. 107.]
„ Sep. 10 Carolus Waring, Solihull
„ Sep. 28 Andreas Eagles, Castle Bromwich
„ Nov. 30 Iserael Bate, Solihull
„ Dec. 13 Thomas Cooper, Rowington
„ Mar. 6 Widdow Martin, Costel, co. War.
„ Mar. 18 Maria Calloe, infans, Solihull
1672 Apr. 4 Joannes Barton, Solihull
„ May 7 Maria Grant, Solihull
„ May 29 Thomas Taylor, Yardley
„ June 5 Robertus Cooper, infans, Rowington
„ Jan. 23 Sara Taylor, Broume, co. War.
„ Feb. 6 Dorothea Millard, Tanworth
1673 May 22 Joannes Middelmore, Northfield
„ May 21 Margarita Kemsy, Solihull [*out of order*]
„ June 10 Anna Betterton, infans, Tanworth
„ June 16 Georgius Danby, Salmborn, O.S.F.
„ Aug. 24 Anna Faux, Tanworth
„ Sep. 24 Alicia Tibits, Handsworth
„ Oct. 3 Maria Middelmore, King's Norton
„ Feb. 5 Alicia Taylor, Yardley

1673 Feb. 7 [Mar. *erased*] Elizabetha Middelmore, Northfield
„ Mar. 4 Margarita Taylor
„ Mar. 9 Gullielmus Muggelstone, Yardley
„ Mar. 15 Anna Taylor, Yardley
1674 Apr. 12 Susanna Sadler, Fillongley
„ Dec. 18 Petrus Sadler, Egbstn.
„ Jan. 4 Elizabetha Higgenson, infans, Solihull
„ Feb. 3 Christina Brockley, King's Norton
„ Mar. 20 Thomas Kemsey, Tanworth
1675 Mar. 28 Maria Court, Beoley
„ Apr. 25 Gullielmus Coppage, Egbstn.
„ Dec. 15 Gullielmus Browne, Fillongley

[p. 108.]

1676 Apr. 5 Joannes Bissal, Solihull
„ June 15 Alicia Withies, Solihull
„ June 22 Anna Meadew, infans, Solihull
„ June 24 Anna Meadew, Solihull
„ Sep. 24 Joannes Berry, infans, Solihull
„ Sep. 23 Maria Powel, Solihull, [*sic, out of order*]
„ Sep. 28 Eleonora Turner, Harborne
„ Dec. 17 Thomas Curson, infans, Egbstn.
„ Dec. 21 Henricus Hoywood, Solihull
„ Jan. 30 Elizabetha Bannister, Solihull
1677 Apr. 11 Alicia Cooper, Solihull
„ Aug. 23 Gullielmus Hemming, infans, Packwood
„ Sep. 10 Henricus Scotton, Solihull
„ Nov. 9 Sara Taylor, Yardley
„ Dec. 19 Joannes Davis, Solihull
„ Dec. 30 Maria Martin, infans, Solihull
„ Jan. 1 Anna Gaunt, Egbstn.
„ Feb. 10 Joannes Grisold, Solihull
1678 Apr. 8 Thomas Hill, Solihull
„ Apr. 29 Joanna Tibits, Rowington
„ May 6 Joannes Barton, Solihull
„ May 9 Maria Probe, infans, Egbstn.
„ Aug. 3 Joannes Sparry, Harborne
„ Oct. 15 Elizabetha Burch, Solihull
„ Nov. 12 Anna Right, Solihull
„ Dec. 13 Gullielmus Meadew, Solihull

1678 Nov. [*no day*] Margarita Muckley, Northfield, [*sic, out of order*]
1679 May 6 Anna Heyes, Tanworth
„ May 6 Thomas Brise, Handsworth
„ July 6 Maria Woodward, Alvechurch
„ Aug. 18 Margarita Taylor, Yardley
„ Sep. [*no day*] Joanna Harrison, King's Norton
„ Nov. 10 Elizabetha Eboral, infans, Tanworth
„ Dec. 25 Anna Muggleston, Yardley
„ Dec. 30 Anna Michil, Solihull
„ Feb. 8 Joannes Davis, infans, Solihull
„ Mar. 15 Thomas Sadler, Warwick
[p. 109.]
„ Mar. 22 Richardus Moore, B'ham.
1680 Mar. 29 Thomas Pretty, Solihull
„ Apr. 14 Humphredus Moore, B'ham
„ May 12 Martha Maedew, Solihull
„ June 10 Gullielmus Meadew, Solihull
„ July 19 Catharina Haynes, Solihull
„ Sep. 26 Richardus Manchester, infans, Tanworth
„ Oct. 21 Dorothea Brittin, Tanworth
„ Dec. 15 Gullielmus Mathews, Solihull
„ Dec. 29 Maria Scotton, infans, Solihull
„ Jan. 10 Thomas Suffolck, infans, Egbstn.
„ Jan. 12 Elizabetha Moorwood, Maxstock
„ Jan. 20 Elizabetha Whorwood, Curdworth
„ Jan. 23 Elizabetha Roche, Solihull
„ Feb. 20 Joannes Coppage, Egbstn.
„ Feb. 25 Anna Pittway, Yardley
„ Mar. 18 Elizabetha Hill, Solihull
1681 Apr. 1 Joannes Brandon, Solihull
„ Apr. 4 Humphredus Loe, Egbstn.
„ May 1 Joannes Davis, Tanworth
„ May 8 Henricus Wright, Solihull
„ July 9 Alicia Ballamie, Tanworth
„ Sep. 16 Catharina Burton, King's Norton
„ Oct. 23 Elizabetha Asson, Solihull
„ Nov. 12 Elizabetha Milward, Willenhall
„ Nov. 24 Maria Davis, Solihull
„ Jan. 28 Adamus Bell, Yardley

1681 Feb. 27 Anna Flint, infans, Fillongley
1682 Apr. 3 Francisca Brittin, infans, Tanworth
„ Apr. 23 Alexander Josephus Turvill, infans, Aston, co. Leicester
„ Dec. 17 Elizabeta Tibbits, infans, Tanworth
„ Dec. 23 Joannes Manchester, infans, Tanworth
„ Dec. 30 Anna Manchester, infans, Tanworth
„ Jan. 11 Anna Milles, Bromwich
„ Jan. 29 Elizabetha & Alicia Evans, infantes, Tanworth
„ Mar. 15 Franciscus Claiton, *alias* Freeman, Egbstn. [p. 110.]
1683 Apr. 8 Catharina Freeman, Egbstn.
„ Apr. 24 Margarita Metcalfe, Solihull
„ July 8 Alicia Meysey, Northfield
„ Oct. 17 Joannes Sparry, Egbstn.
„ Oct. 25 Maria Smith, infans, Egbstn.
„ Oct. 31 Maria Nix, Fillongley
„ Nov. 28 Barbara Wheeler, Flyford Flavil, Vigor.
„ Dec. 2 Joannes Everard, Tanworth
„ Jan. 8 Joanna Gibbins, B'ham.
„ Jan. 20 Joannes Blyth, Solihull
1684 Apr. 4 Rachael Brittin, Tanworth
„ Apr. 21 Margeria Clark, Fillongley
„ May 6 Thomas Partridge, infans, Harborne
„ June 14 Henricus Veale, Solihull
„ July 6 Josephus Welles, Ashton, War.
„ Aug. 13 Laurentius Grisold, Solihull
„ Sep. 30 Francisca Truelove, Tanworth
„ Oct. 14 Elizabetha Pitway, Solihull
„ Oct. 22 Richardus Pittwaey, Yardley
„ Nov. 31 Radulphus Bucknell, B'ham.
„ Dec. 10 Francisca Moore, B'ham.
„ Dec. 27 Francisca Eagles, Castle Bromwich
„ Feb. 5 Gullielmus Waldern, Egbstn.
„ Feb. 10 Joannes Flamstid, King's Norton
„ Feb. 19 Anna Ingeram, Solihull
„ Mar. 6 Richardus Probe, Egbstn.
1685 Apr. 28 Maria Insul, Tanworth
„ May 7 Samuel Kempster, infans, Egbstn.
June 11 Franciscus Ballamie, Tanworth

1685 June 23 Joanna Grisold, Solihull
„ Aug. 18 Maria Swinford, Solihull
„ Oct. 12 Elizabetha Standley, Oldbury
„ Mar. 2 Maria Smith, *alias* Grisold, infans, Solihull
„ Feb. 12 Humphredus Cliffin, King's Norton [*sic*, *out of order*]
1686 May 25 Thomas Lines, in Egbstn.
„ May 29 Judith Burry, B'ham.
„ Feb. 1 Blanca Shut, Harborne
1687 Apr. 24 Anna Waldern, Egbstn.
„ Apr. 3 Margarita Middelmore, Northfield [*sic*, *out of order*]

[p. 111.]

„ May 6 Gullielmus Stocks, infans, Egbstn.
„ Jan. 24 Elizabetha Danks, infans, Harborne
„ Mar. 5 Elizabetha Insul, Tanworth
1688 May 9 Sara Philips, Coventry
„ Dec. 12 Gullielmus Hemming, Packwood
1689 Apr. 6 Maria Williams, infans, Solihull
„ Apr. 10 Sara Calloe, Solihull
„ May 16 Elizabetha Grisold, Solihull
„ June 20 Maria Claiton, *alias* Freeman, Egbstn.
„ Jan. 20 Elizabetha Kempster, infans, Harborne
„ Feb. 26 Jacobus Martin, infans, Bickenhill
„ Feb. 25 Joannes Middelmoore, infans, Harborne [*sic*, *out of order*]
1690 Apr. 8 Edwardus Partridge, Harborne
„ July 31 Jacobus Bucknel, infans, B'ham.
„ Nov. 27 Edwardus Taylor, Bickenhill
„ Mar. 11 Joannes Kenderick, Solihull
1691 May 14 Anna Sparry, Egbstn.
„ Aug. 30 Joannes Cliffin, Egbstn.
„ Sep. 4 Eleonora Moore, Hales, co. Salop
„ Jan. 31 Anna Rouck, Harborne
„ Feb. 5 Sara Stocks, Egbstn.
„ Mar. 11 Thomas Frost, infans, Yardley
1692 May 3 Elizabetha Probe, infans, Egbstn.
„ June 29 Edmundus Briggs, Asson [*sic*], co. War.
„ Jan. 16 Elizabetha Carter, Harborne
„ Jan. 21 Sara Averry, Yardley

1694 June 5 Georgius Partridge, Harborne
„ Oct. 22 Nicolaus Schort, infans, Hanbury, Staffs.
1695 July 15 Anna Kempster, Harborne
„ Aug. 17 Maria Kempster, infans, Harborne
[*Handwriting 2 begins.*]
„ Dec. 7 Anna Bun, infans, Egbstn.
[p. 112.]
1696 July 26 Edwardus Sheepheard, infans, B'ham.
„ Oct. 25 Richardus Persel, infans, Egbstn.
„ Mar. 12 Elineser Goffe, infans, B'ham.
„ Mar. 17 Joannes Pootrig, B'ham.
1697 Mar. 26 Thomas Dixon, B'ham.-Aston
„ Mar. 28 Franciscus Grainger, B'ham-Aston.
„ May 20 Thomas Smyth, infans, Egbstn.
„ Aug. 27 Elizabetha Partridge, infans, Harborne
„ Aug. 28 Joannes Smyth, infans, Egbstn.
„ Sep. 26 Sara Harris, infans, B'ham.
„ Nov. 21 Timotheus Goffe, infans, B'ham.
„ Nov. 27 Francisca Kempster, Harborne
1698 Apr. 11 Catharina Phillips, B'ham.
„ May 18 Henricus Anderton, Egbstn.
„ June 17 Franciscus Persal, Egbstn.
„ Aug. 22 Maria Hartel, infans, Egbstn.
„ Sep. 30 Carolus Philips, infans, B'ham.
„ Nov. 11 Anna Banks, infans, Egbstn.
„ Dec. 13 Josephus Banks, infans, Egbstn.
„ Jan. 9 Maria Kempster, infans, Egbstn.
„ Dec. 23 Elizabetha Reeve, Egbstn [*sic, out of order*]
„ Feb. 21 Ivo Yearwood, infans, Warwick
1699 Apr. 19 Thomas Spurrier, Egbstn.
[*Handwriting changes.*]
1711 May 6 Gullielmus Whitmore, sen., Sutton, co. War.
[*Handwriting changes.*]
1722 Sep. 10 Rebecca Osbon, B'ham.
„ Sep. 23 Gullielmus Patridge, Hales.
„ Feb. 2 Christophorus Harris, B'ham.
„ Feb. 3 Franciscus Stocks, Egbstn.
1723 Apr. 10 Gullielmus Field, infans, Egbstn.
„ Apr. 21 Joannes Spurier, jun., Egbstn.

[p. 113.]

1723 Apr. 11 Anna Barton, infans, Egbstn.
„ July 14 Josephus & Agnes Robinson, infantes & gemelli, B'ham.
„ July 19 Thomas Patridge, Harborne
„ Aug. 16 Maria Woolley, B'ham.
„ Oct. 12 Thomas Onions, infans, B'ham.
„ Dec. 26 Josephus Patridge, Harborne
„ Jan. [*no day*] Thomas [Joannes *erased*] Smith, Egbstn.
1724 Mar. 29 Francisca Barton, infans, Egbstn.
„ [*no day*] Elizabetha Hartley, B'ham.
„ May 4 Richardus Sanders, B'ham.
„ May 16 Maria Hicken, B'ham.
„ May 16 Petrus Silvester, infans, B'ham.
„ May 19 Georgius Brown, B'ham.
„ July 2 Joannes Patridge, Harborne
„ Aug. 7 Elizabetha Biddlee, Egbstn.
„ Sep. 6 Maria Bragrome, infans, B'ham.
„ Sep. 19 Edwardus Loxley, B'ham.
„ Oct. 10 Joanna Robinson, in Harborne
„ Dec. 6 Sara Yates, B'ham.
„ Mar. 8 Elizabetha Cattel, B'ham.
1725 May 26 Martha Hansh, B'ham.
„ June 15 Gullielmus Attmore, Egbstn.
„ Sep. 18 Joannes Weakman, infans, B'ham.
„ Sep. 19 Elizabetha Bucknall, B'ham.
„ Sep. 27 Maria Frost, B'ham.
„ [*no date*] Anna Rooke, Harborne
„ Dec. 19 Thomas Wright, B'ham.
„ Jan. 9 Sara Martin, B'ham.
„ Jan. 11 Humphredus Sparrey, Egbstn.
„ Feb. 2 Josephus Yates, B'ham.
1726 [*no date*] Elizabetha Millard, King's Norton
„ [*no date*] Vidua Tunks, Egbstn.
„ Apr. 23 Anna Simes, B'ham.

[p. 114.]

„ Aug. 16 Philippus Loxley, sen., Egbstn.
„ Oct. [*no day*] Margarita Robinson, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 6 Thomas Rose, Halesowen
„ Jan. 7 Maria Magdalena Attmore, in Egbstn.

1726 Jan. 17 Thomas Barton, B'ham.
„ Feb. 21 Maria Millard, Harborne
1740 Sep. 26 Thomas Martin, B'ham.
„ Sep. 27 Arabella Worlidge, B'ham.
„ [*no date*] Samuel Right, B'ham.
1741 [*no date*] Richardus Arnold, B'ham.
„ [*no date*] famula Stokes et famula Evans, B'ham.
„ [*no date*] Gullielmus Gennings, B'ham.
„ [*no date*] Gullielmus Simes, B'ham.
„ Dec. 25 famula Pemberton, B'ham.
„ Dec. 25 Francisca Kempster, Egbstn.
1742 [*no date*] Francisca Cawser, Deritend
„ [*no date*] Maria Barton & filia, Egbstn.
1743 [*no date*] Joannes Pemberton, B'ham.
1744 [*no date*] Elizabetha Fisher, B'ham.
„ Dec. 21 Richardus Norris, B'ham.
1745 Jan. 8 Maria Desmore, B'ham.
„ Apr. 3 Maria Ford, B'ham.
„ Apr. 12 Maria Day, B'ham.
1749 Apr. 4 Samuel Jones, B'ham., omnibus Ecclesiae Sacramentis munitus
[p. 115.]
1766 Oct. 11 Maria Kemster, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 5 Joannes Taylor, B'ham.
„ Dec. 7 Elizabetha Taylor, B'ham.
„ Dec. 8 Samuel Cattle, B'ham.
1774 Feb. 14 William Taylor, B'ham.
„ July 14 Mary Johnson, fa. suprascripti Gullielmi Taylor
1790 Oct. 29 Joannes Johnson, maritus Mariae supra
1792 Apr. 18 Maria Nutt, mater mea in residentia nostra Birminghamiae, aetatis 80. Ora Lector pro me et eis

Circiter 150 sepulti sunt antehac in cemeterio Sti Petri de quorum nominibus mentio haud facta est—" Ex hoc nunc " nomina scripturus sum. T. M. McDonnell.

[p. 137.]

NOMINA EORUM QUI IN TERTIO ORDINE STI PATRIS NOSTRI FRANCISCI PROFESSI SUNT.

UBI DIES EORUM PROFESSIONIS, ET NOMINA QUAE IN RELIGIONE ASSUMPSERUNT, ITEM PAROCHIAE IN QUIBUS PROFESSI SUNT ANNOTANTUR.

1664	Dec. 8	Soror Brigitta Ferrors, a Sta Maria Magdalena, in Baddesley
„	Dec. 15	„ Maria Freeman, a Sta Maria Magdalena, in Egbstn.
1665	Apr. 9	„ Maria a Sta Teresa, *alias* Margeria Beal, in Beoley
1667	Nov. 21	„ Elizabetha Carter, a Sta Maria Magdalena, in Egbstn.
1674	Nov. 19	Frater Josephus a Sta Maria Magdalena, *alias* Petrus Morgin, in Egbstn.
1681	May 25	Soror Francisca Catharina Bischop, in Brailes
„	Aug. 5	„ Maria Magdalena Ravenhill, in Wolverhampton.
1683	Mar. 5	„ Clara Francisca Cotton, in Burton-super-Trent

[p. 147.]

NOMINA EORUM QUI AD CONFRATERNITATEM CHORDAE STI FRANCISCI SEU PASSIONIS DOMINI NOSTRI JESU CHRISTI ADMISSI FUERUNT, UBI NOTATUR PAROCHIA, IN QUA EIDEM CONFRATERNITATI SE ASSOCIARUNT

1657 Sep. 15 Elizabetha Randolph, Bevington
„ [*no date*] Francisca Kempson, Cookhill
„ Dec. [*no day*] Gullielmus Fletcher, Egbstn.
1659 Sep. 5 Richardus Moole, Baddesley
„ Sep. 27 Joanna Hudsford, Solihull
„ Sep. 29 Maria Middelmoore, Yardley
„ Sep. 29 Winifreda Betham, Rowington
„ Oct. 4 Anna Field, King's Norton
„ Oct. 4 Anna Whitmore, Beoley
„ Oct. 4 Margarita Beal, Beoley
„ Oct. 6 Anna Harris, Cookhill
„ Oct. 7 Elizabetha Fortescue, Cookhill
„ Oct. 7 Maria Sarah, Cookhill
„ Oct. 8 Maria Spicer, Salburn, co. War.
„ Oct. 8 Richardus Collet, Salburn
„ Oct. 25 Francisca Davis, Baddesley
„ Oct. 25 Elizabetha Higgeson, Baddesley
„ Oct. 25 Francisca Simonds, Baddesley
„ Nov. 3 Joannes Reeve, Rowington
„ Nov. 3 Elizabetha Reeve, Rowington
„ Nov. 3 Joanna Milburn, Rowington
„ Nov. 3 Elizabetha Grisold, Rowington
„ Nov. 3 Joanna Reeve, Rowington

[p. 148.]

„ Nov. 6 Joannes Davis, Solihull
„ Nov. 7 Joannes Smith, Yardley
„ Nov. 7 Thomas Wheler, Solihull
„ Nov. 10 Anna Maedew, Solihull
„ Nov. 11 Francisca Moore, B'ham.
„ Nov. 12 Anna Painter, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 13 Laurentius Allen, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 13 Francisca Beare, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 14 Maria Freeman, Egbstn.
„ Nov. 17 Edwardus Kempson, Cookhill

1659 Nov. 17 Elizabetha Brandon, Cookhill
„ Nov. 15 Maria Francis, Cookhill, [*sic, out of order*]
„ Nov. 20 Joannes Tampson, Tanworth
„ Nov. 20 Margarita Tompson, Tanworth
„ Nov. 25 Joannes Brown, Tanworth
„ Nov. 25 Catharina Brown, Tanworth
„ Nov. 26 Maria Greene, Tanworth
„ Nov. 30 Maria Ashton, Baddesley
„ Dec. 1 Elizabetha Reeve, Rowington
„ Dec. 1 Elizabetha Sanders, Rowington
„ Dec. 1 Richardus Reeve, Rowington
„ Dec. 3 Elizabetha Palmer, Knowle
„ Dec. 3 Joannes Archer, Knowle
„ Dec. 3 Ursula Archer, Knowle
„ Dec. 4 Maria Davis, Solihull
„ Dec. 4 Anna Davis, Solihull
„ Dec. 5 Joanna Lea, Solihull
„ Dec. 6 Gullielmus Reeve, Rowington
„ Dec. 6 Anna Barton, Solihull
„ Dec. 6 Maria Loa, Tanworth
„ Dec. 9 Francisca Cubbig, Egbstn.
„ Dec. 9 Joannes Cubbig, Egbstn.
„ Dec. 9 Maria Joans, B'ham.
„ Dec. 13 Anna Barber, Beoley
„ Dec. 13 Alicia Corrie, Beoley
„ Dec. 14 Thomas Griffin, Beoley
„ Dec. 14 Joanna Griffin, Beoley
„ Dec. 17 Robertus Spicer, Salborn
„ Dec. 29 Francisca Windsor, Worcester
„ Jan. 30 [Dec. *erased*] Thomas Reeve, Rowington

[p. 149.]

„ Jan. 1 Thomas Ferfax, Wootten
„ Jan. 1 Isabella Ferfax, Wootten
„ Jan. 10 Maria Figgin, Rowington
„ Jan. 17 Alicia Heath, Beoley
„ Feb. 2 Elizabetha Scharburie, Rowington
„ Feb. 2 Rogerus Paine, Rowington
„ Feb. 2 Dorothea Jeame, Rowington
„ Feb. 5 Margarita Cubbig, Solihull
„ Feb. 10 Margeria Gubbig, Egbstn.

1659	Feb. 10	Leonardus Cubbigg, Egbstn.
,,	Feb. 10	Gullielmus Cubbig, Egbstn.
,,	Feb. 11	Eleonora Waldern, Egbstn.
,,	Feb. 14	Henricus Memb, Beoley
,,	Feb. 14	Edwardus Whitmore, Beoley
,,	Feb. 14	Margarita Ballamie, Beoley
,,	Feb. 19	Elizabetha Palmer, Knowle
,,	Mar. 15	Edwardus Ashton, Solihull
,,	Mar. 16	Joanna Dooley, Egbstn.
,,	Mar. 18	Maria Taylor, B'ham.
,,	Mar. 18	Anna Probe, Egbstn.
,,	Mar. 24	Eleonora Randolph, Salburn
,,	Mar. 24	Goodeth Smith, Salburn
,,	Mar. 24	Henricus Miles, Salburn
1660	Mar. 30	Emma Sadler, Fillongley
,,	Mar. 31	Jona Sanders, Rowington
,,	July 3	Edmundus Jones, Beoley
,,	July 13	Edwardus Atmoore, Tarbick, co. War.
,,	July 13	Jana Atmoore, Tarbick
,,	July 13	Jana Atmore, jun., Tarbick
,,	Aug. 30	Catharina Brieress, Rowington
,,	Oct. 16	Margarita Whitmore, Beoley
,,	Nov. 23	Maria Moraine, Tarbick
,,	Nov. 25	Alicia Ballamie, Tanworth
,,	Dec. 5	Dorothea Stanford, Salford
,,	Dec. 5	Maria Fitzherbert, Salford
,,	Dec. 9	Anna Richards, Baddesley
,,	Feb. 9	Elizabetha London, Cookhill
,,	Feb. 15	Agatha Harring, Yardley
		[p. 150.]
1661	Aug. 9	Winifreda Astley, Bishton
,,	Sep. 8	Martha Wolmer, Baddesley
,,	Oct. 28	Margarita Allen, Beoley
,,	Oct. 31	[———] Handford, Tarbick
,,	Nov. 2	Joannes Reeve, Salmburn
,,	Feb. 27	Maria Wilmore, Kingston, co. Vigor
,,	Feb. 26	Maria Court, Yardley [*sic, out of order*]
1662	Mar. 25	Maria Homes, Tanworth
,,	Nov. 13	Maria Lane, Harborne
,,	Mar. 13	Brigitta Ferrers, Baddesley

1663	Apr.	29	Elizabetha Davis, Salford
„	Apr.	29	Francisca Hadley, Salford
„	Apr.	29	Joannes Rhead, Salford
„	July	2	Maria Sanders, Solihull
„	July	19	[Feb. *erased*] Dorothea Woolmer, King's Norton
„	Aug.	10	Elizabetha Coppage, Egbstn.
1664	Aug.	27	Elizabetha Mosley, Solihull
„	Aug.	27	Joanna Berwick, Solihull
„	Oct.	28	Elizabetha Anderton, Yardley
1666	Sep.	10	Maria Betterton, Tanworth
„	Oct.	20	Anna Greene, Egbstn.
„	Nov.	11	Elizabetha Hobby, Tanworth
1669	Apr.	12	Maria Euets, Solihull
„	Jan.	29	Winifreda Birtch, Egbstn.
„	Mar.	19	Francisca Berrington, Egbstn.
1671	Apr.	16	Judith Grisold, Rowington
„	Apr.	16	Maria Harper, Rowington
„	Sep.	20	Catharina Austreed, Rowington
„	Sep.	20	Dorothea Hobkins, Rowington
			[p. 151.]
1674	Feb.	24	Elizabetha Middelmore Yardley
1676	Apr.	26	Margarita Sadleire, Fillongley
„	Oct.	4	Margeria Partridge, Harborne
1677	Oct.	16	Henrietta Maria Bissel, Brailes
„	Oct.	16	Catharina Engerim, Brailes
1679	Dec.	21	Edmundus Adys, Upton Warren
1680	May	3	Helena Moore, Egbstn.
1681	May	12	Matthias Freeman, Egbstn.
„	Aug.	19	Catharina Freeman, Egbstn.
„	Jan.	9	Maria Davis, Solihull
„	Jan.	22	Maria Allen, Pooley, War.
1682	July	4	Aima Arden, Grafton
„	Sep.	29	Catharina Courte, Wootton, co. War.
„	Nov.	9	Jacobus Arden, Upton
„	Nov.	9	Maria Arden, Upton
„	Dec.	10	Anna Forde, Ashton
„	Mar.	1	Francisca Bioies, Wootton
1683	June	20	Gulielmus Davis, Solihull
„	June	20	Jana Davis, Solihull

1684	June 20	Brigitta Measy, Solihull
,,	Nov. 1	Francisca Atwood, Rowington
,,	Feb. 20	Sara Ashton, Solihull
,,	Mar. 19	Elizabetha Hatton, Upton
,,	Mar. 19	Joannes Parler, Upton
1685	Mar. 25	Elizabetha Wheeler, Egbstn.
,,	Mar. 25	Francisca Sanders, Egbstn.
,,	Mar. 25	Maria Sanders, Egbstn.
,,	Oct. 4	Elizabetha Hawkins, Egbstn.

[p. 152.]

1686	Apr. 5	Joannes Wheler, Kings Norton
,,	Apr. 16	Catharina Carrington, Wootton
1687	May 26	Maria Penderill, Egbstn.
,,	June 5	Dorothea Birtch, Gostocke, Stafford
1688	May 12	Catharina Nedum, Colsen Basset, Notts.
1689	Sep. 15	Maria Bruce, Egbstn.
,,	[*no date*]	Franciscus Wolmer, Upton
1691	Jan. 6	Franciscus Wolmer, Upton [*sic*]
,	Jan. 6	Joannes Thornbury, Upton
,	Jan. 6	Anna Adys, Upton
,,	Jan. 6	Maria Dunford, Upton
,,	Jan. 6	Magdalena Green, Upton
,,	Mar. 9	Maria Sanders, Upton
,,	Mar. 9	Magdalena Simonds, Upton
,,	Apr. 24	Anna Penderill, Egbstn.
1693	June 4	Maria Copage, Studley
,,	Nov. 9	Maria Davis, Whorecross
1694	Oct. 4	Robertus Freeman, Egbstn.
1695	Sep. 3	Margarita Ross, de par. Sti Martini, Worcester
,,	Jan. 4	Georgius Greenwood, Egbstn.
1687	Apr. 21	Catharina Perry, King's Norton
1696	Aug. 4	Elizabetha Gogh, Egbstn.
,,	Nov. 17	Maria Lewis, Clains, Vigor
1697	June 20	Thomas Whitgrave, jun., Moseley, Staffs.
1698	May 17	Philippus Loxly, jun., Egbstn.

[*Handwriting changes.*]

1711	May 20	Maria Smith, Egbstn.
1713	May 14	Maria Bucknel, B'ham.

[*Handwriting changes.*]

1720	Oct. 29	Maria Ward, Egbstn.

1720	Nov.	1	Anna Painter, Egbstn.
1722	Oct.	24	Maria Hey, Presbery, co. Castrensis
,,	Oct.	24	Amanda Lancaster, Prescort, Lancaster
1723	Apr.	5	Anna Simes, B'ham.
,,	June	6	Susanna Spurrier, Egbstn.
,,	Nov.	1	Maria Magdalena Attmore, Egbstn.
,,	Dec.	7	Catharina Brooks, Elmley, co. Worcester
$172\frac{7}{8}$	Jan.	11	Elizabetha Brooks, Elmley, co. Worcester
,,	Feb.	2	Elizabetha Brogan, B'ham.
1740	Oct.	12	Maria Giles, Codsall, Staffs.
,,	Oct.	26	Josephus Hawksford, Handsworth
,,	Oct.	26	Joanna Hawksford, Lichfield
,,	Nov.	16	Gullielmus Taylor, B'ham.
,,	Nov.	16	Elizabetha Taylor, Solihull
$174\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	4	Susanna Oignons, B'ham.
,,	Jan.	18	Thomas Francis, B'ham.
,,	Jan.	18	William Matthews, Otterburn, co. Hanton
,,	Jan.	18	Henricus Assheton, Fairhurst, co. Lancs.
,,	Jan.	25	Elizabetha Haywood, B'ham.
,,	Jan.	25	Sara Hodgetts, B'ham.
1741	June	13	Anna Patridge, Harborne
,,	June	13	Dna. Yardley, B'ham.
,,	June	13	Susanna Frost, B'ham.
,,	Oct.	4	Maria Nutt, B'ham.
,,	Oct.	18	Sara White, B'ham.
,,	Dec.	8	Elizabetha Painter, Egbstn.
1742	Aug.	22	Elizabetha Stondley
$174\frac{2}{3}$	Mar.	13	Maria Jones, B'ham.
1743	Apr.	4	Elizabetha Kempster, Egbstn.
,,	June	6	Maria Silk, Egbstn.
,,	Aug.	14	Gullielmus Cottril, B'ham.
1745	Feb.	3	Elizabetha Palmer, Deritend

Marriages at Bishops Tachbrook,

1538 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Register of the Parish of Bishops Tachbrook dates back to 1538.

Volume I. is of parchment and covers the period 1538-1754 for Marriages, and 1538-1812 for Baptisms. It is in good condition, and the binding is in a sound state. There are several blank pages.

Volume II. is of paper, and contains the usual printed forms. It covers the years 1754-1806. It is also in excellent condition.

Volume III. covers the years 1806-1812. It is a large Volume containing Banns and Marriages on the usual printed forms. Only a few pages have been used.

The Register has been transcribed by Mr. M. G. Hallett, and is now printed by leave of the Rev. J. T. Hallett, Vicar of Bishops Tachbrook.

VOLUME. I.

Com Warr: Tachebroke.—The Regester Booke of all the Christenings, Weddinges and Funeralls had and solemnised within the said parishe from the xxxth yeare of the Reigne of Kinge Henrie VIIIth, in Anno Domini 1538, untill this present yeare of our Lord God 1600, beinge the xliith yeare of the Reigne of our most gracious soveraigne Ladie Elizabethe the Quenes Majestie that now is.

William Tubbe & Ales Sale	... ...	11 Nov. 1538
John Reynaldes & Ales Wrethe	... ...	8 June 1539
John Murcote & Suzan Olney	... ...	18 Nov. „
Richard Wetteie & Margaret Boldinge	...	21 Nov. 1540
Leonard Inse & Agnes Tens	... ...	16 Feb. 1541
Richard Wettelie & [———] [———]	...	2 July „
John Olney & [———] [———]	... ...	20 Nov. „
Edward Wellis & [———] [———]	...	27 Nov. „
William Webbe & [———] [———]	...	8 July 1546
George Nirdson & [———] [———]	...	12 Oct. 1547
John Clifford & [———] [———]	...	24 Nov. „

Richard Richardes & [———] [———] ... 5 Mar. 1548
William Trentan & [———] [———] ... 8 Sep. „
Thomas Blakewell & [———] [———] ... 25 Jan. 1549
John Asnenes [?] & [———] [———] ... 4 Apr. „
Robert Hakeswell & [———] [———] ... 3 Nov. „
John Baillie & [———] [———] ... 1 Feb. 1550
Robert Hynde & [———] [———] ... 22 Nov. „
Henrie Clemens & Jone Pole ... ... 31 Oct. 1551
Thomas Westand & [———] [———] ... 23 Dec. 1552
John Capp & Katheren Gardener ... ... 30 July 1553
John Tailles & Joyce Murcot ... ... 5 Aug. „
Richard Kilbit & Annie Inse ... ... 8 Oct. „
Robert Manbushe [?] & [———] [———]... 20 Nov. 1557
Robert Manbushe & Elyzabethe Commander 12 Nov. 1559
Robert Shakespeare, of this p., & Agnes Steward, of Haselie ... ... 29 Nov. „
Roger Aston, of this p. & Ales Bondell, of Ashant, of Newbolte ... ... 20 Jan. 1560
George Smithe, of Barford, & Anne Cowley... 28 Jan. „
John Grandam, of this p., & Joan Arnote [?] of [Ou ?]ghton ... ... 29 June „
Robert Manbushe, of this p., & Anne Odisson, of Warwick ... ... 20 Oct. „
George Hynde, of this p., & Ellen Shete, of [———] ... ... 11 Jan. 1561
Jaxxt Fillippei, of [———], & Ellen Ashberton ... ... 20 Jan. „
Robert Wykes & Blanche Inse ... ... 13 June 1562
John Middleton, of [———], & Joane Tommis, of [———] ... ... 3 Jan. 1563
Peter Eires & Annie Rouslie ... ... 9 July „
Hugh Malin, of [———], & Johan Tailles, of [———] ... ... 21 Oct. 1564
Thomas Eborne, of [———], & Margaret Tomson, of [———] ... ... 3 Nov. 1565
William Warde, of [———], & Elyzabethe Sheslin ... ... 3 Nov. „
Thomas Warchan & Suzan Cotterell ... 11 Nov. 1566
Richard Scaltake & Alice Commander ... 18 June 1567
Michaell Whood & Margarett Aspacman ... 8 Nov. „

William Trentan, of this p., & Margaret Lovell, of [———] ... ... 17 July 1568
John Cheslm, s. of Ed., of this p., & Anne Burlton, dau. of [———] Burlton, of [———] ... ... 7 Aug. 1569
Thomas Granger, of this p., & [———] [———] ... ... 23 Mar. 1570
James Tailles & Agnes Commander, dau. of William ... ... 26 Apr. „
Henerie Barlic & Margaret Farmer ... 12 Oct. „
Henerie Francton & Agnes Whood, dau. of Symon 23 Oct. „
Henerie Eires, s. of Thomas Eires, & Johan Murcote, dau. of Henerie Murcote ... 30 Jan. 1571
Robert Manbushe & Parnell Welche ... 8 Feb. „
Robert Hare, s. of Roger Hare, & Johan Eddowes ... ... 21 Oct. „
William Olney, s. of John Olney, gent., & Isabell Catesbie ... ... 11 June 1572
Thomas Aston, s. of Roger, of this p., & Anne Boxwell, of Harburie ... ... 24 June „
Edward Overton & Ales Turm ... ... 16 Feb. 1573
Henrie Jaggard, of Lemyngton, & Suzan Olney, dau. of John Olney, gent. ... 7 June „
John Granam, of this p., & Elizabethe Collins, w., of Yeatington ... ... 20 June „
Edward Murcote, s. of Henrie, & Anne Olney, dau. of John Olney, gent. ... 10 Feb. 1574
Richard Wills & Dorothie Komme... ... 20 Apr. „
Richard Hill, vicar, & Ales Granger ... 18 Oct. „
Thomas Savage, s. of John Savage, & Ales Comannder, dau. of William ... 23 Nov. „
Marten Olney, s. of Thomas Olney, gent., & Jane Townesende, dau. of Peter Townesende [*sic*] ... ... 29 Apr. 1576
Michael Comannder, s. of William, & Maria Walls ... ... 28 Sep. „
Roger Savage, s. of John, & Anne Comannder, dau. of William ... ... 5 Nov. „
John Aston, s. of Roger, of this p., & Johan Collens, dau., of [———] Yeatmington 27 July 1577

Erasmus Catesbie, of Ceiton, gent., & Anne Wooddall, dau. of Thomas Wooddall... 27 Sep. 1577
Olyver Power & Embric Overton ... ...[—] Sep. „
William Underill, gent., & Marie Underill ... 25 Nov. „
John Antrobus & Elyza Price ... ... 17 Jan. 1578
Richard Flamsted & Kateron Olney, dau. of John Olney, gent. ... ... 27 Jan. „
John Boddington & Eliza Laxworth ... 29 Jan. „
Roger Chanil & Eliza Partley ... ... 6 Feb. „
George Halle & Magdalene Cuspine ... 7 June „
Nicholas Collins & Katheren Lyngham ... 23 June „
George [Dagse ?], of Dorset, & Anne Cootes, w. 25 Feb. „
Franncis Hill, s. of William Hill, of Warwick, & Anne Heynes, dau. of Richard Haynes, of Warwick ... ... 22 June 1579
William Murcote, s. of Henrie Murcote, & Margaret Savage, dau. of John Savage 16 July „
William Olney, gent., & Joan Eyres ... 25 Jan. „
William Knott, s. of [———] Knott, of this p., & Elyzabeth Hoblie, dau. of [———] Hoblie, of [———] ... ... 27 Jan. 1580
Thomas Olenall, of Rowington, & Prudence Warner, dau. of Richard Warner, of Ratcliffe ... ... 14 May „
James Eedes & Joan Morris, w. ... ... 24 May „
Abraham Olney, gent., & Suzans Comannder, dau. of William Comannder... ... 29 May „
John Smythe & Joyan Bornsley ... ... 21 June „
John Medlie & Elyzabeth Rawbone ... 1 Oct. „
Richard Morrell, of Cubbinton, & Emmie Busslox, dau. of Thomas Busslox ... 24 Oct. „
John Arrowsmithe, of this p., & Joyce Coxxsonne, of Fulbroke ... ... 22 May 1581
William Hynd, s. of George Hynd, & Margaret Aston, dau. of Roger Aston ... 30 Oct. 1582
Richard Power, of Warwick, & Isabell How 13 May 1583
John James, of Wasperton, & Joan Clemens... 1 Oct. „
Thomas Maisters & Elyzabeth Overton, dau. of Robert Overton ... ... 12 Oct. „
John Cox & Elyzabethe Sinedell ... ... 26 Oct. „

Peter Aston, s. of Roger, & Anne Hynd, dau. of Roger George Hynde ... ... 15 Jan. 1584
Thomas Pratt & Joan Weaver ... ... 9 July „
Edward Murrott & Anne Kettell ... ... 17 Aug. „
Thomas Baker & Agnes Pyrkens ... ... 19 Oct. „
Walter Baillies, of Warwick, & Jane Frankelin ... ... 20 Oct. „
Robert Allibonde, of Wardenton, & Suzan Aston, dau. of Roger Aston ... ... 27 Oct. „
John Savage & Isabell Smith ... ... 2 Nov. „
William Olney, gent., of this p., & Marie Lovitt, of Warwick ... ... 9 Nov. „
John Readinge, s. of Richard, & Joan Webb, dau. of [———] [———] ... ... 24 Apr. 1585
Roger Symon & Suzan Symkins, dau. of [———] Symkins ... ... 30 Sep. „
Henrie Collens & Jeanie Butler ... ... 9 Oct. „
Richard Littelie & Joan Olney, dau. of John Olney, gent ... ... [—] Dec. „
William Hobdaid, of Stratford, & Anne Cooks 18 Apr. 1586
John Bussloxx, s. of Thomas Bussloxx, of this p., & Joan Hanrock, dau. of [———] [———], of Bodington ... ... 14 May „
Thomas Pardie, of Warwick, & Alice Wykes, dau. of Robert Wykes ... ... 4 Oct. 1587
John Hopkins & Phillipp Jones ... ... 15 Jan. „
Richard Wilson & Agnes Whittelie ... 26 Jan. 1588
Thomas Cowper & Agnes [———] ... 24 Oct. 1589
John Shipston & Jane Medlie ... ... 26 Nov. „
Lawrence Savage, s. of [———] Savage, of this p., & Agnes Wollerston, dau. of [———] [———] ... ... 12 Oct. 1590
John Bostocke & Suzan Cootis ... ... 26 Oct. „
William Reading, s. of Richard Reading, & Alice Pollie ... ... 30 Nov. „
John Hopkins & Joan Aston, dau. of Roger Aston ... ... 26 Jan. „
Thomas Cotton & Anne Yonge, dau. of [———] Yonge ... ... 18 July 1591
Thomas Reading, s. of Richard, & Jane Clemens 26 Oct. „

Mychael Warcham, s. of Thomas, & Ellen Perkins ... ... [—] Nov. 1521
William Kilbie & Anne Symkins, dau. of [———] Simkins ... ... 9 Oct. 1592
Roger Shaxpere, s. of Robert, & Isabell Parkins ... ... 31 Jan. ,,
Thomas Turner & Isabell Shaxpere, dau. of Robert Shaxpere ... ... 4 May ,,
John Eires, s. of Henrie, & Sara Olney, dau. of William Olney, gent. ... ... 26 Aug. 1594
John Elliot & Maria Wykes ... ... 26 Aug. ,,
Richarde Whoodde, s. of Mychaell, & Wenefride Biggis ... ... 29 Sep. 1595
Roger Shaxpere & Alice Higgins ... ... 8 Oct. ,,
Roger Readinge, s. of Richard, of this p., & Joan Hors, dau. of Thomas, of Warwicke 20 Nov. ,,
[*Writing changes.*]
John Trevilian & Dorothy Claveshaw ... 8 Oct. 1596
[*No entry in* 1597.]
Henrie Talbott, of Stratford, & Elizabeth Murrott ... ... 25 Dec. 1598
Raulph Saxon & Ellen Lathum, both of Bitley, in the co. of Stafford ... ... 4 July 1599
George Bydlie, of Stonelie, & Maria Comannder, dau. of Michaell ... ... 3 Apr. 1600
[*Writing changes.*]
Thomas Olney, of Ashorne, & Joyce Pratt ... 20 Jan. 1601
Thomas Commannder & Elizabeth Antrobus 4 Feb. ,,
Thomas Maysters, w., & Agnes Marobust, w. 1 May ,,
William Cookes, of Southam, & Johan Commannder ... ... [—] Oct. ,,
Thomas Konnion, of this p., & Mary Scaves, of Whitnash ... ... 15 Jan. 1602
Edward Haykine & Mary Bolding ... 7 Nov. 1603
Richard Warricke, of Lighthorne, & Alice Olney ... ... 24 Nov. ,,
John Hankgorne, of Wolton, & Frannces Westley ... ... 16 Apr. 1604
John Wilkenson & Ursula Olney ... ... 14 June ,,
Thomas Brinton & Elizabeth Birknell ... 8 Oct. ,,

Simon Haxmon, of Warwicke, & Alice Commannder ... ... 24 Nov. 1604
Thomas Hawkes & Alic Shaxper ... ... 21 Aug. 1605
Robert Boothe & Elizabeth Talbot, of Stafford 8 Oct. „
Lorannce Savage, of Taçhbrook, & Joan Shaxper ... ... 20 Jan. „

[*No entry in* 1606.]

[*Writing changes, an uneducated hand.*]

Thomas Pratt & Margaret Savage... ... 13 Oct. 1607
John Tasys & Barbara Brinton ... ... 14 Jan. 1608
Edward Olney, of Ashorne, & Aldine [———], of Ethorp ... ... 19 Jan. „
John Mason, of Hychtcheme [?], & Anne Mayhew ... ... 20 Feb. 1609
Roger Tombrell, of Marston, & Anne James... 29 Sep. 1610
Thomas [———] & Jane Brinston... ... 13 Oct. „
John Hooxhend, of Barford, & Alice Pratt ... 28 May „
John Jakeman & Jane Pratt ... ... 4 Nov. 1611
John Pirkans, of Warmington, & Anne Murcott ... ... 5 Nov. „
Thomas Collins, of T., & Elyzabeth Eadney, of Gadon ... ... 20 Jan. 1612
Thomas Aston & Isabelle Readinge ... 1 June 1613
Francis Staig & Susans Key ... ... 7 Oct. „
John Aliband & Alice Mamus ... ... 17 Oct. 1614
Edward Savage & Jone Greame ... ... 17 Oct. „
Robert Burbage, of Litell Comton, & Jone Olney ... ... 1 July 1615
[———] [———] & Jane Avis ... ... 10 Oct. „
[———] [———] & Elyzabeth Brinton ... 1 [—] „
William Hanrocks, of Chesterton, & Margaret Alibands ... ... 4 Dec. 1618
Edward Clarke & Margaret Antrobus ... 20 May 1619
Richard Aston, of T., & Elyzabethe Alletic, of Wotton ... ... 8 July 1620
John Pitway & Elyzabeth Sked ... ... 17 July 1623
Abraham Readinge & Batheven Olney ... 2 Nov. 1624
John Readinge & Elyzabeth Bradshall ... 12 Feb. 1620
John Kent & [———] Ponson ... ... 23 Oct. 1621
John Maystow & Susans Pratt ... ... 24 Oct. 1622

William Collens & Jane Burbage ... ... 24 Oct. 1622
Thomas Meadow & Anne [?] Whacnd ... 14 Jan. 1621
Thomas Wolsey, of Barford, & Mary [?] Commander ... ... 30 May 1622
Edward Overton & Alice Kent ... ... 19 Nov. „
Thomas Walton, of Bydford, & Anne Chundit ... ... 24 June 1623
Henry Chebsy, of Harbery, & Anne Reading ... ... 27 Oct. 1626
Henry Norton & Jone Masters ... ... 31 Oct. „
William Powers & Anne Barlow ... ... 3 May 1627
Richard Harvy, vicar, & Frannce Olney ... 4 July „
William Perlotts & Anne Westley ... 2 Sep. „
Edward Flint & Alic Savage ... ... 10 Dec. „
Richard Hakins, of Newball, & Mary Hurdis ... ... 21 June 1628
Roger Readinge, of Aulfton [?], & Anne Poanis 13 Oct. „
Thomas Hinson, of Wolstone & Anne Gardner ... ... 15 Oct. „
Edward Reading & Anne Commannder ... 17 Feb. 1629
John Hurdish & Margaret Hoods ... ... 1 June „
William Hodges & Elizabeth Olney ... 13 Feb. 1630
John Barlow & Barbary Tracy ... ... 31 Oct. „
[———] Finch & Mary String ... ... 29 Sep. „
[———] Gibbs, of Offchurch, & Elizabeth Rainbone... ... ... 12 Oct. „
Walter Draxer & Alic Gabell, of Geidon ... 23 Apr. 1631
William Reading & Alic Draxer ... ... 2 May „
Edward Overton & Winifrid Drake, of Warwick ... ... 1 June 1632
William Haxmam & Mary Gibbons ... 14 Jan. 1633
Richard Savage, of T., & Mary Lee, of Lithorne 4 Mar. „
Robert Beard & Margaret Mevvy ... ... 8 Oct. 1634
James Hurdish & Ann Aivory ... ... 1 Mar. 1635
[*Writing changes.*]
George Commander & Anne Reading ... 8 Feb. 1650
Nicholas Radburne & Zippora Only [*sic.*] ... 31 Jan. 1651
Robert Far & Elenora Collins ... ... 26 Apr. 1652
Nicholaus Whitby & Elisabetha Booth, filia Richardi Booth, generosi ... ... 27 July „

Thomas Welsh & Dorothea Hanis, of Southam 8 May 1664
Thomas Priest, of Grandborough, & Eleana Alibone ... ... 21 May ,,
Johannes Crewe, armiger, of Atkinton, in agro Cestriensi, & Maria Wagstaffe, Heroina Amplissima ... ... 7 Feb. 1665

[*Writing changes to a good, clear handwriting. This is written by Joseph Trebell, vicar till 1702.*]

Roger Reading & Elizabeth Hall, w. ... 21 Sep. 1665
Edward Reading & Maria Canning ... 30 Sep. 1666
James Hurdaw & Elizabetha Reading ... [—] Jan. 1667
Josiah Townsend, of Radford, & Hannah Eyres, w., of Whitnash ... ... 4 Feb. 1668
Henry Greene & Anna Hopkins, w. ... [—] Oct. ,,
James Rawlins & Sarah Commander, w. ... 14 Feb. 1669
Edward Robinson & Maria Reading ... 12 Oct. 1672
John Collins & Maria Wells ... ... [———] ,,
John Reading, of B. T., "faber lignarius" & Katherina Dightow, of Radford ... 6 Apr. 1673
Elkanah Breedon de Wing, in com. Bucks, gent., & Brigitt Willis, Geo. Willis de Fenny Compton, in com. predict., gent., *lic.* ... ... 1 Jan. 1674
Thomas Davies, of Bifield, in co. Northamptonensi, & Elizabetha Davies ... 10 Apr. 1675
William Metcalfe & Maria Rogers ... 8 Oct. ,,
William Bodington & Hannah Cale ... 27 Jan. 1678
William Commander & Sarah Reading .. 4 Feb. 1679
William Joacockes & Maria Goldby, w. ... 28 Sep. ,,
Abraham Cornwell, of Wootton-under-Edge, in co. Glouc., & Maria Trebell, of Birlingham, in co. Wigorn ... 12 Apr. 1681
John Doughty, of Kenollworth, & Anna Reading ... ... 30 May ,,
Milo Canning & Sarah Kempe, w. ... ... 20 May 1682
Samuel Billing, p. of St. Michael, in civ. Coventriae, & Sarah Trebell ... 4 July ,,
Thomas Crabden & Anna Tubbe ... ... 15 Oct. ,,
John Aylworth, of Wellsburne, gent., & Elizabeth Staunton, *lic.* ... ... 7 Nov. ,,

David Battlyn, of Ecton, in Agro. Northampt., & Elizabeth Bott, of Ecton ... ... 7 Apr. 1684
William Goodwin, of Arlescott, in p. Warmington, in co. Warw., & Abigail Booth, *lic.* ... ... 26 Nov. „
Thomas Tompson, of Heathcote, & Maria Eyres ... ... 10 Apr. 1687
Richard Reading & Elizabeth Reading ... 26 Jan. 1688
John Harris, of Hatton, & Esther Reading ... 26 Apr. „
Nathaniel Reading & Elizabeth Farzey ... 8 Sep. „
John Hill & Martha Cotton, w., bannis publicatis in eccl. St. Nicholas, in Burgo Warwick ... ... 8 May 1689
John Batsford & Christiana Baylys ... 18 Oct. 1690
Joseph Commander & Anna Reading ... 21 Feb. 1691
Matthew Reading & Sarah Reading ... 2 May 1692
Thomas Whitehead & Maria Commander ... 26 May „
Nicholas Barnett, p. of St. Nicholas, in Warwick, & Elizabeth Hoar ... 22 Apr. 1693
Samuel Ainge, p. of St. Mary, in Warwick, & Elizabeth Fane ... ... 22 Aug. „
Thomas Gibbs, of Kenellworth,& Anna Goldby 27 Mar. 1695
Leonard Reading & Margarit Freeman ... 9 Sep. „
Francis Commander & Susanna Seely ... 11 Feb. 1696
John Overton, of T.,& Hannah Cross, of Barford 3 May „
Thomas Barnacle, of Sowtham, & Maria Doughty ... ... 31 May „
John Odell, of Harbury, & Maria Robinson ... 28 June „
John Cox & Maria Jeffe, both of Sowtham ... 29 Oct. „
William Harris, of Hatton, & Katherine Overton ... ... 14 Feb. 1697
Robert Smith, of Wootton, & Maria Cotton ... 13 Apr. „
Edward Bagott, armig., fil. natu. max. Walter Bagott, of Blithfield, bart., in co.Staff., & Frances, unic. fil. Thomae Wagstaffe, mil. 15 Apr. „
Thomas Roberts, of Fenny Compton, & Katherina Kanning ... ... 15 May 1698
Richard Molinoux, of Willenhall, in p. Wolverhampton, in co. Staff., & Hannah Eyres, p. of St. Mary, in Warwick ... ... 7 July „

Simon Brown, of Berosall, in p. of Hatton, & Hannah Roades ... ... 28 Aug. 1698
Thomas Aston & Maria Commander ... 10 Oct. 1699
John Cawdill, of Wellesburne, & Rebecca Wadsworth ... ... 12 Dec. „
William Castle & Elisabeth Hoxford ... 12 Feb. 1700
Stephen Pigeon, p. St. Nicholas in Warwick, & Elisabeth Phillips ... ... 30 Sep. „
William Tailer, p. of St. Nicholas, in Warwick, & Maria Barnett ... ... 12 Nov. „
Thomas Allen & Anna Commander ... 29 July 1701
Edward Knight, of Budbroke, & Katherine Cotton ... ... 2 Oct. „
Thomas Hopper, of Wellesbourne, & Maria Robinson ... ... 16 Nov. „
Robert Clerke, of Southam, & Anna Hoxford 3 Dec. „
Thomas Doughty, sexton, of Tachbrook, & Ester Parker, *alias* Hall ... ... 8 Feb. 1702
William James & Hannah Overton, w. ... 8 June „
John Reading & Sarah Good ... ... 27 Dec. „
Robert Derry & Alice Crabden ... ... 2 Feb. 1703
William Doughty & Anna Powers ... 4 Apr. „
Thomas Farman, of Aspes, in p. of Tachbrooke, & Elizabeth Paddy, p. of St. Nicholas, in Warwick ... ... 18 Apr. „

[*Change of writing.*]

Timothy Reading, of Radford, & Maria Whitehead ... ... 1 Jan. 1704
William Sacheverel & Maria Pope... ... 24 May „
Timothy Reading, w., & Alice Madeley ... 5 Oct. 1706
George Pettifare, of Lightorn, & Alice Coles ... ... 7 Oct. „
Thomas Boddington & Elizabeth Cale ... 28 Oct. „
William Dunn & Maria Kineton ... ... 20 June 1707
Henry Calloway & Frances Canning ... 5 July „
William Reading & Bridgett Jeacox ... 30 Dec. „
Abraham Reading & Elizabeth Reading ... 6 Feb. 1708
John Mills & Anna Commander ... ... 24 June „
Timothy Sheward & Sarah Bever ... ... 2 July „
Robert Perry & Anna Palmer ... ... 1 May 1709

Henry Canning & Elizabeth Wood, of Offchurch ... ... 2 May 1709
Thomas Palston & Elizabeth Gilshap ... 24 Feb. 1710
Robert Perry, senr., & Maria Green ... 17 Apr. „
Mathew Barnes & Anna Hurdace ... ... 2 Apr. 1711
John Crowder, of Wellsbourn, & Elizabeth Whitehead ... ... 5 Mar. „
John Veres & Elizabeth Stone ... ... 1 Oct. 1712
William Hibbins, of T., & Maria Parker, of Harbury ... ... 18 Oct. „
William Hayward & Anna Harris ... ... 16 Sep. 1713
Edward Good & Sarah Odel ... ... 3 Jan. 1714
Robert Poire, of T., & Jane Hurley, of Lawford longa, in co. Warwick, *lic.* ... 28 Nov. 1716
John Wallen & Catherine Kenning ... ... 20 Jan. 1717
Edward Tarran & Eleanore Radford, *lic.* ... 9 Apr. 1719
Thomas Honely, of Aston juxta Birmingham, & Sarah Phillips ... ... 18 May „
Robert Evans & Maria Castle ... ... 25 Oct. „
William Tande & Elizabeth Commander ... 27 Apr. 1720
George Tompson & Alice Waring, *lic.* ... 16 June „
Thomas Bradshaw & Hannah Muddymon ... 2 Oct. 1722
John George & Elizabeth Tawer ... ... 20 Oct. 1724
Edward Lapworth & Hanna Eyres ... 29 Oct. „
Henry Heyward & Eliz. Townsend ... 30 Oct. „
John Noal & Anna Calloway ... ... 14 Nov. „
Thomas Robins, of Milverton, & Maria Knight, *lic.* ... ... 5 Feb. 1725
Robert Perry & Elizabeth Veres ... ... 30 Mar. „
William Batsford & Catherine Knight, *lic.* ... 24 Jan. 1726
Jonathan Care & Susanna Eyres ... ... 14 Feb. „
John Spicer & Frances Mercer ... ... 3 Mar. 1727
John Redgrave, of Ladbrook, & Maria Whitehead ... ... 4 Apr. „
John Collins & Frances Reading ... ... 4 Mar. 1728
Lawrence Ebbiol & Maria Townsend ... 4 Oct. „
Richard Saunders & Sarah Eyers ... ... 6 Oct. 1729
Tho. Lock & Maria Heyward ... ... 8 Oct. „
Joseph Commander & Esther Jordan ... 30 Dec. „
Thomas Lapworth & Eliz. Lewis ... ... 9 June 1730

Richard Ranbow & Elizabeth Reading ... 12 Feb. 1731
William Doughty & Maria Aston ... ... 26 Feb. „
William Cook & Anna Ranbow ... ... 23 Oct. „
William Whethersbin & Isabel Dunning ... 8 Nov. „
Thomas Boddington & Anna Loe ... ... 10 July 1732
Samuel Pemberton & Rebecca Smith, both of Birmingham, in co. of Warwick, *lic.* ... 22 Aug. „
John Sheld, of Budbrook, & Mary Frances ... 3 Sep. „
John Bonn, of T., & Maria Spragott, of Harbury ... ... 9 Oct. „
Richard Baillis & Elizabeth Shakespear ... 27 Nov. „
William Collins & Elizabeth Commander ... 13 May 1733
William Rideout, of Holy Trinity, Coventry, & Hannah Atkins, p. of St. Michael, *lic.* 6 Sep. „
John Wade & Adolphus Frances Juliana Pwrcell, *lic.* ... ... 15 Aug. 1734
Thomas Reading & Christian Draper ... 29 Sep. „
Thomas Aston & Mary Reading ... ... 19 Apr. 1735
Hewens Cattell, of Tysoe, & Hannah Savage, *lic.* ... ... 6 June „
[*Change of writing.*]
William Whethersbin & Mary Yardsley ... 14 Feb. 1736
John Maunder, of Hampton Lucy, & Mary Hobley ... ... 5 Dec. „
John Jenkins & Mary Hurdis ... ... 14 June 1737
William Whitehead & Mary Bradley, of Radford Semeby ... ... 4 Oct. „
Thomas Brown & Anne Shakespear ... 6 Nov.
Richard Lawrence, of Ashowe, & Susannah Dunn ... ... 28 Nov. „
Thomas Adkins & Sarah Walton, of Radford Semely, ... 21 June 1738
Edward Bradly & Mary Harper, of Radford 2 Oct. „
Benjamin Bradley & Hannah Hadley ... 3 Jan. 1739
Richard Postell & Mary James, both of p. St. Mary in Warwick ... ... [———] „
William Reading & Elizabeth Wale ... 13 Oct. 1740
Samuel Horbidge & Frances Collins ... 21 Nov. „
Robert Horton & Sarah Horley ... ... 8 Nov. 1741
William Smith, vicar, of Radford, & R. Reading 27 Jan. 1742

John Sammon & Ann Tibbitts ... ... 22 Apr. 1742
Henry Horley, of Harbury, & Sarah Fell ... 9 May „
Charles Savage, of this p., & Ann Eyres, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick ... ... 14 Sep. „
John Philips & Elizabeth Jennings ... 30 Sep. „
Benjamin Prinsly & Jane Bailey, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick ... ... 24 Aug. 1743
William Newson & Mary Reading ... ... 9 Oct. „
William Veers & Mary Paim ... ... 20 Nov. „
William Jackson & Elizabeth Atkins ... 13 Jan. 1744
John Sandefeer & Mary Good ... ... 6 Feb. „
Joseph Beesly, of Barston, & Lydia Gronby 29 Oct. „
Thomas Leese & Elizabeth Ward ... ... 6 Jan. „
Thomas Lock & Hannah Bradshaw ... 3 Feb. 1746
John Adkins & Susan Trepass, both of Radford Semely ... ... [———] „
Thomas Whitehead & Anne Wright ... 1 May „
John King & Elizabeth Bodington... ... 12 Oct. „
Henry Walton, of Radford Semely, & Mary Maunton ... ... 1 Mar. 1747
John Somers, of Whitnash, & Phebe Hancocks 24 June 1748
Jonathan Hyde & Hannah Sandiford ... 1 May 1749
George Summers & Mary Batsford, both of Whitnash... ... ... 20 Sep. „
Edward Pell & Mary Middleton ... ... 1 Oct. „
John Batsford & Anne Masters ... ... 4 Oct. „
William Smith & Mary Albright ... ... 8 July 1750
Thomas Whitehead & Ann Hyons... ... 4 Oct. „
William Jackson & Mary Bradshaw, *lic.* ... 4 Oct. „
William Good, of Barford, & Mary Bolton ... 25 Nov. „
William Plaster, of Quinton, co. Glocester, & Anne Kitchen ... ... 11 Feb. 1751
William Basket & Mary Flamel, *lic.* ... 28 Aug. 1752
William Phillips & Hannah Phillips, both of Milverton .. .. 4 Dec. „
Thomas Coles, of Long Ichenton, & Mary Meckin ... ... 1 Mar. 1753
Samuel Smith & Elizabeth Grooby ... 24 Aug. „
Thomas Perry & Mary Spicer, both of T., were married in St. Mary's, Warwick 19 Nov. „

VOLUME II.

Joseph Phillips, lab., & Sarah Bush ... 22 Sep. 1754
Edward Raven, weaver, of Long Itchinton, & Ann Griffin ... ... 30 Jan. 1755
Samuel Canning, farmer, & Mary Allen, *lic.* ... 2 Sep. ,,
William Moseley & Mary Jenkens ... ... 19 Sep. 1756
James Wright, of Knowle, co. Warwick, & Mary Barnett, *lic.* ... ... 23 Sep. ,,
William Prisely, lab., of T., & Mary Adams, of Leamington Prias ... ... 16 Oct. ,,
Henry King, lab., & Ann Weale ... ... 20 Oct. ,,
Edward Hanckock, lab., of Combrook, co. Warwick, & Mary Hayward ... 8 Aug. 1757
John Lidbroke, of Fellongley, co. Warwick, & Mary Picken, *lic.* ... ... 7 Jan. 1758
William Marshall, h., of Whatcott, & Mary Aston ... ... 12 Feb. 1759
John Commander, w., & Elizabeth Batsford, w., *lic.* ... ... 18 Apr. ,,
Josiah Hunt, h., of Radford Seemley, & Mary Hunt ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
William Harbridge, h., & Maria Loveday, *lic* 31 Oct. ,,
Francis Reading, blacksmith, & Elizabeth Chandler, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick 8 Jan. ,,
William Fairfax, flax-dresser, p. of St. Mary's, Warwick, & Elizabeth Batsford, *lic.* ... ... 13 Feb. ,,
Thomas Heyward, shoemaker, & Elizabeth Broos ... ... 10 Nov. ,,
Edward Hortin, lab., of Wasperton, & Ann Checkley ... ... 3 Aug. 1760
Edward Wallsgrove, lab., & Sarah Fulwell ... 8 June ,,
Daniel Walton, butcher, of Combrooke, co. Warwick, & Mary Bayliss, a minor by consent, *lic.* ... ... 15 June ,,
Thomas Barnett, h., & Ann Catherine Lidbrook, of Barford, *lic.* ... ... 29 Sep. ,,
Thomas Gronby, lab., & Mary Evans, w. ... 5 Oct. ,,
Francis Bayliss, lab., & Sarah Arch, of Milverton ... ... 20 Oct. ,,

John Neale, p. of St. Nicholas, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Commander, *lic.* ... ... 28 July 1762
Jeremiah Alder, of Ufton, co. Warwick, & Mary Aston, *lic.* ... ... 3 June 1763
Edward Bayliss, lab., & Mary Canning, w. ... 17 Aug. „
Daniel Reading, lab., & Sarah Queeny, of Leamington Priors ... ... 25 Oct. „
Samuel Freeman, lab., & Elizabeth Masters 12 Oct. „
Richard Sharpe, lab., & Ann Sprason, of Harbury ... ... 14 Oct. „
George Russell, of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, & Mory Hortin, *lic.* ... ... 22 June 1764
Joseph Clark, of Heddington, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Steel, *lic.* ... ... 13 Oct. „
William Halford, lab., of Hatton, & Mary Rose 2 Dec. 1765
William Bennett, of Budbrook, co. Warwick, & Sarah Aston ... ... 5 July 1766
John Coles, of Long Comb, co. Oxford, & Elizabeth Alder, *lic.* ... ... 11 July 1767
Richard Court, of Leamington Priors, & Sarah Hortin, *lic.* ... ... 25 Sep. „
George Summers, w., & Mary Alder, *lic.* ... 29 Sep. „
Richard Rainbow & Ann Russell, *lic.* ... 29 Sep. „
Thomas Walton, Bps. Itchington, co. Warwick, & Mary Rabon ... ... 11 Jan. 1768
Samuel Milles & Elizabeth Weall ... ... 4 July „
James Bissil & Ann Fleamil ... ... 5 Oct. „
William Bond, of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, & Mary Savage, *lic.* ... 29 Sep. „
Josiah Smith & Ann King... ... ... 17 Oct. „
Thomas Clark, lab., & Katherine Reading ... 23 Jan. 1769
Robert Satchwell, of Leamington Priors, in co. Warwick, & Mary Barrett ... 22 Feb. „
John Garfill, lab., of Hampton Lucy, co. Warwick, & Catherine Goode ... 11 Apr. „
Edward Reading & Sarah Grissell ... ... 12 May „
John Rainbow & Mary Vares ... ... 18 Oct. „
John Hayward & Sarah Hone ... ... 3 Oct. „
Joseph Smith & Ann Whitmore, of Kenilworth, *lic.* ... ... 27 Sep. „

John Martin, of Leamington Priors, & Sarah Reading ... ... 7 Nov. 1769
Joseph Percox & Mary Commander, of Wellsbourn ... ... 14 Feb. 1770
Thomas Mills & Mary Band ... ... 12 Oct. „
Thomas Parrot & Catherine Whitehead, *lic.* ... ... 8 Nov. „
Michael Cotterel, of Radford Semely, & Elizabeth Rainbow ... ... 15 Nov. „
Ambrose Gee & Lydey Reading ... ... 6 Mar. 1771
Daniel Bromley & Ann Green, *lic.* ... ... 25 Oct. „
William Masters & Elizabeth Hide ... 29 Oct. „
Edward Fenton & Hannah Satchill ... 26 Dec. „
John Tandy & Mary Hucksley, *lic.*... ... 4 Dec. „
Richard Loveday & Ann Doughty... ... 30 Dec. „
John Jeyes, of Francton, co. Warwick, & Mary Mills ... ... 26 Dec. 1775
William Doughty & Mary Humphries ... 14 Jan. 1772
Edward Baylis & Sarah Commander ... 25 Sep. „
Thomas Norman & Ann Commander ... 12 Jan. 1773
Joseph Knibb & Eleanor Clark ... ... 7 June „
Daniel Bromby, w., & Mary Cathmore ... 10 Oct. „
John Young & Hannah Tims ... ... 23 May 1774
William Howard & Mary Evitts ... ... 27 Sep. „
John Mills & Susanna Hemming ... ... 9 Nov. „
William Patson & Mary Doughty ... ... 20 Nov. „
Joseph Barrett, p. of St. Martin's, Birmingham, & Elizabeth Morris, *lic.* ... ... 5 Apr. 1775
Edward Reading & Jane Gregory, *lic.* ... 12 Sep. „
William Paris, of Hippisley, co. Warwick, & Ann Jackson, *lic.* ... ... 10 Oct. „
John Osborn, lab., & Elizabeth Porter, w. ... 14 Dec. „
James Borton, of Woolston, in this co., & Mary Lee ... ... 21 July 1776
James Haynes & Mary Bradley, of Chesterton, co. Warwick ... ... 22 Oct. „
William Canning, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick, & Ann Brown ... ... 12 Nov. „
Edward Lines & Hannah Baly ... ... 27 Feb. 1777
James Webb & Elizabeth Michell ... ... 16 June „

Joseph Cashmore, of Wasperton, & Mary Gough, *lic.* ... ... 16 Sep. 1777
John Cook & Elizabeth Hayward ... ... 6 Nov. „
John Reading, of Whitnash, & Hannah Commander, *lic.* ... ... 26 May 1778
Thomas Evans & Elizabeth Manton ... 15 Oct. „
Joseph Sutton & Ruth Cole ... ... 16 Nov. „
Thomas Vares & Mary Malin ... ... 24 Jan. 1779
John Rathbone & Mary Warren ... ... 26 Feb. „
Joseph Smith & Sarah Summers, *lic.* ... 12 May „
William Kench, of Dunchurch, co. Warwick, & Anne Russell, *lic.* ... ... 5 Dec. „
William Masters & Sarah Smith ... ... 14 Aug. 1780
John Hickson & Sarah Bradshaw ... ... 25 June 1781
William Clark & Ann Ben ... ... 25 July 1782
Edward Pittaway & Anne Smith ... ... 5 Dec. „
Richard Duckitt & Hannah Hiorns, *lic.* ... 26 Nov. 1784
John Doughty & Sarah Kings ... ... 26 Dec. „
William Archer, of Chesterton, & Esther Reading ... ... 23 Apr. 1785
William Malenes & Eleanor Lee ... ... 25 Apr. „
Thomas Smith & Anne Clark, *lic.* ... ... 27 May „
Thomas Winkcut, of Ufton, & Elizabeth Cross 13 Oct. „
John Mills, w., & Ann Palmer, w. ... ... 23 Jan. 1786
John Haines & Elizabeth Benn ... ... 12 May „
William Smith & Sarah Tidmas, w., of Allesley, *lic.* ... ... 9 Mar. 1787
John Rainbow & Jane Heritage ... ... 30 Apr. „
Henry Goff, of Offchurch, & Sarah Hayward 14 Nov. „
John Barnes, w., of Padbury, co. Bucks, & Sarah Jackson, *lic.* ... ... 29 May 1788
Thomas Goff, of Birmingham, & Elizabeth Hayward, *lic.* ... ... 25 Oct. „
Thomas Ell, of Newball Pacey, & Mary Proof 27 Oct. „
Edward Taylor, of Imprant, co. Worcester, & Ann Hanker, *lic.* ... ... 14 Dec. „
William Tubb, of Rowington, & Elizabeth Upton ... ... 25 May 1789
Samuel Grant & Maria Haslewood ... 16 June „
William Francis & Mary Summers, *lic.* ... 18 Mar. 1790

John Gilkes, of Water Start ord, Bucks, & Mary Reading, a minor, with consent of her Father, *lic.* ... ... 1 Apr. 1790
John Underling & Elizabeth Freeman ... 11 July „
William Hixon & Mary Elcock ... ... 11 Oct. 1791
Robert Piddington, of Priors Marston, & Elizabeth Summers, *lic.* ... ... 28 Dec. „
Thomas Clifford, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick, & Phœbe Barnet, *lic.* ... ... 20 June 1792
Thomas Jackson & Martha Ward ... ... 8 July „
Thomas Basely, of Staverton, co. Northants., & Hannah Smith, *lic.* ... ... 29 July 1793
William Harper, of Great Packington, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Hixon, *lic.* ... 19 Aug. „
John Kings & Elizabeth Saul ... ... 30 Sep. 1795
John Reading & Ann Varney ... ... 13 Oct. „
Thomas Oldham, of Wellesbourne, & Ann Smith, *lic.* ... ... 18 Oct. „
William Billington, of Harbury, & Hannah Reading, *lic.* ... ... 25 Oct. „
John Bradshaw, of Wasperton, & Martha Barnett, *lic.* ... ... 28 Oct. „
Joseph Smith & Elizabeth Oldham, of Wasperton, *lic.* ... ... 29 Oct. „
William Essex & Mary Capers ... ... 1 Nov. „
Joseph Russell & Mary Alder, *lic.* ... ... 12 Nov. „
William White, of Snitterfield, & Sarah Hitchcox ... ... 11 Oct. 1796
Edward Reading & Elizabeth Watts, w., *lic.* 31 Oct. „
John Pitcher & Sarah Jennings ... ... 19 June 1797
John Inson & Ann Hixon, w. ... ... 25 Sep. „
William Percox & Sarah Bayliss, *lic.* ... 12 July 1798
William Hayward & Roasey Hassler, of Bps. Itchington, *lic.* ... ... 16 Oct. „
John Colman, w., of Chesterton, & Elizabeth Reading, *lic.* ... ... 12 Nov. „
Thomas Williams, w., of Ryton upon Dunsmore, & Sarah Harbourn ... ... 20 Nov. „
Richard Knight, of Milverton, & Anne Summers, *lic.* ... ... 17 Dec. „

William Gibbs, of Alveston, & Mary Hayward 21 Feb. 1799
Thomas Ivens, of Eydon, co. Northants., & Martha Summers, *lic.* ... ... 25 June „
William Moore, of Hodnel, extra parochial parish in co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Alder, *lic.* 25 June „
Edward Wells, of Leamington Prior, & Elizabeth Smith ... ... 29 Oct. „
William Commander & Sarah Summers, *lic.* 20 Nov. „
James Cook, of Whitnash, & Ann Rainbow, *lic.* 17 Apr. 1800
William Gell, of Weston, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Payne ... ... 11 Oct. „
William Holtham & Martha Callaway ... 20 Oct. „
Joseph Lee, of Leek Wootton, & Mary Doughty ... ... 30 Oct. „
Thomas Powell, of Loxley, & Sarah Parker... 2 Mar. 1801
Thomas Essex, w., & Hannah Sharp ... 27 Dec. „
Thomas Fretwell, of Barford, & Sarah Smith 13 July 1802
Richard Warcham & Mary Upton, w. ... 19 Oct. „
Thomas Whare & Jane Tims ... ... 9 Jan. 1803
William Walgrave & Phebe Gordon ... 30 May „
Thomas Lees & Mary King ... ... 21 July „
Job Jefts, of Loxley, & Elizabeth Rose ... 11 Oct. „
John Smith & Sarah Rouse ... ... 24 Oct. „
Joseph Walsgrove & Elizabeth Mansill ... 14 Nov. „
Thomas Rainbow & Ann Gulliver ... ... 12 Jan. 1804
Robert Glasby & Elizabeth Bitton... ... 28 May „
Richard Long & Sarah Low ... ... 1 Oct. „
James Bissill, of Charlecote, & Mary Kenning ... ... 11 Oct. „
John Hall & Hannah Kings ... ... 12 Nov. „
Thomas Barr & Mary Johnson ... ... 4 Mar. 1805
William Robbins, of Radford Semely, & Mary Willoughby ... ... 11 Mar. „
Thomas Mills & Mary Doughty ... ... 25 Mar. „
Abraham Reading, w., & Elizabeth Reading 28 May „
Josiah Smith & Ann White, of Bps. Itchington ... ... 20 Oct. „
Thomas Treen & Hannah Cocks ... ... 14 Apr. 1806
Andrew Barton, of Smithfield, & Ann Tubb... 8 May „
William Masters & Martha Watts, *lic.* ... 28 May „

VOLUME III.

William Grant & Alice Morris	14	July	1806
William Reading & Mary Smith	22	July	„
Henry Adams, of Alveston, & Mary Ufton ...	26	Nov.	„
John Walker, w., & Mary Phillips	17	June	1807
Richard Blackwell & Margaret Parker ...	13	Oct.	„
William Summers & Anne Smith, *lic.* ...	7	June	1808
John Falkner & Elizabeth Newberry ...	30	Aug.	„
Thomas Clifton, of Brails, in this co., & Sarah Canning	24	Oct.	„
Job Simmons, of Long Itchington, & Ann Kings	5	June	1809
William Murray, p. of St. Nicholas, Warwick, & Mary Wills	17	July	„
Joseph Wilkins & Hannah Clark	19	Aug.	1810
Thomas Cook, of Hunningham, & Phebe Cashmore	18	Mar.	1811
William Timms, of Farthingoe, co. Northants., & Hannah Hixon	26	Nov.	„
Thomas Mills & Elizabeth Satchell ...	6	Apr.	1812
William Styles & Hannah Bradley, of Stretton upon Dunsmore, co. Warwick ...	20	Oct.	„
Thomas Tandy, of Whitnash, in this co., & Mary Gooden	24	Nov.	„

Marriages at Charlecote,

1543 to 1812.

NOTE—The Marriage Registers are contained in two volumes. The earlier, a parchment book of 79 pages, measuring 13·75 x 5·5. This has also Baptisms from 1543 to 1812, and Burials from 1539 to 1812. It is in very good condition. The second volume contains Marriages only, 1755 to 1812. These extracts have been made by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A., and the proof has been collated with the originals by the Rev. F. Tobin, M.A., Rural Dean and Vicar of Charlecote.

VOLUME I.

Robarte Barber & Mawd Mylner	10	Oct.	1543
Rycharde Townsend & Christian Fyllingly ...	5	July	,,
Thomas Merson & Margaret Lucye ...	21	Oct.	,,
Andrew Bacon & Eliz. Bentley	3	Feb.	,,
Hugh Holland & Eliz. Rollande	13	Sep.	1544
Tho. Russet & Eliz. Boughton	22	Nov.	,,
Fraunces Kinge & Elinor Glover	23	Nov.	1546
John Fox & Agnes Rondull	3	Feb.	,,
Rycharde Mason & Margaret Bacon ...	28	Jan.	1547
Andrew Warberton & Margerie Lowe ...	23	Oct.	,,
Andrew Shatswell & Isabel Wendlocke ...	12	Oct.	1548
William Hicman & Margaret Orton ...	3	Feb.	,,
Thomas Reade & Margaret Reade... ...	30	Apr.	1549
Thomas Hopper & Audry Barber	7	Dec.	,,
William Woton & Julia Iron	29	Apr.	1553
Jhon Nychols & Anne Jeffery	6	June	,,
Thomas Flodder & Maude Piggen	6	June	1563
Roger Thomason & Margaret Pricket ...	30	Sep.	,,
Jhon Weele & Margerie Mares	30	June	1566
Jane Smithe & William Barnes	10	Oct.	1567
Jhon Yeaton & Anne Peare ...	26	Apr.	1572
Mr. Thomas Lucy, esq., & Dorothee Arnoll, dau. of Sr. Nycolas Arnoll, knight ...	27	Jan.	1574
Robt. Wilkinson & Elinor Smithe	15	June	,,

Jhon Ascole & Ales Collens ...	...	26 June	1574
Thomas Corbett & Isabell Nason ...	...	12 Oct.	„
Barnabe Middleton & Jone Tue ...	...	16 Oct.	1576
Thomas Paine & Ales Savadge ...	...	16 July	1577
Edwarde Hannes & Eliz. Narberne	...	7 Oct.	1578
Mr. Edward Aston, son and heir to Sir Water Aston, Knight, & Mrs. Anne Lucy, d. of Sir Thomas Lucy, Knight	...	27 Apr.	1580
Rycharde Wauker & Anne Walter	...	25 Jan.	1581
Rycharde Ladbrook & Anne Tue ...	...	30 Jan.	„
John Fraunces & Susan Wilson ...	...	19 Sep.	1583
Rycharde Southam & Jone Hitchcoke	...	24 Sep.	„
Fraunces Woodwarde & Marie Tue	...	2 Oct.	1585
Jhon Banbury & Eliz. Bacon ...	...	27 Apr.	1586
Andrew Bacon & Margaret Hopkins	...	9 June	1589
Will Robins & Eme Bacon ...	...	31 Jan.	„
Edmunde Wendlocke & Isabel Dorwoode	...	17 Sep.	1593
Thomas Cheslin & Eliz. Bate ...	...	27 Oct.	„
Hen. Lymbee & Barbara Hauke ...	...	27 Nov.	„
Edmunde Corbett & Margerie Wildin	...	1 Oct.	1594
Jhon Mawbie & Ales Ascole ...	...	28 Nov.	1597
Mr. Marten Culpepper & Mrs. Joyes Aston	...	25 Feb.	„
William Lucas & Jone Bayles ...	...	8 May	1598
Jhon Baker & Margaret Weale ...	...	9 Oct.	„
Thomas Button & Eliz. Dester ...	...	4 Aug.	1600
William Cooke & Jone Gryffyn ...	...	15 Feb.	1601
Thomas Roughberry & Isbell Fraunces	...	23 Oct.	1603
Rychard Evans & Urselie Churchill	...	8 May	1604
Richard Stone & Eliz. Lufkyn ...	...	9 July	1606
William Baylis & Jone Carpenter ...	...	20 Sep.	1607
James Lymbe & Margerie Ascoll ...	...	2 Feb.	„
William Cleete & Susanna Southam	...	7 Nov.	1609
William Hunt & Susan Wilsonne ...	...	25 June	1611
Thomas Smythe & Margaret Bacon	...	[*no date*]	„
Rich. Watts & Dorothy Smithe ...	...	7 Aug.	1615
Rich. Tue & Dorothy Ankor ...	...	21 Oct.	1616
Henry Bacon & Margaret Jaxson ...	...	13 Dec.	1619
Thomas Adams & Francis Gibb ...	...	1 Feb.	1620
Mr. John Hanslopp & Mrs. Anne Hayle	...	24 Oct.	1621
Will. Hawkes & Ales Lucas ...	...	15 June	1623

John Warde & Margaret Dester	8	Oct.	1625
Rich. Ange, of Auston [Alveston], & Kath. Smithe, of Lighthorne	20	Nov.	1632
Thomas Overton, p. Moreton Marrel, & Margaret Tue	13	July	1635
James Prescote, of Warwick, & Merioll Bushell	5	May	1636
Antony Freeman & Sara Walford	24	Aug.	,,
Edw. Ward, of Wootton, & Constance Lucas	23	Jan.	,,
Hen. Bacon & Joane Sale...	15	July	1640
Henry Dew & Maria Walker	14	Sep.	1641
Thomas Humphries & Dorothea Skinner ...	14	Aug.	1642
William Asplin & Anna Launder	1	May	1644
William Wooten & Alice Stiles	28	Sep.	1662
John Tasker & Eliz. Griffith	25	Oct.	1663
Thomas Saunders & Anne Maudlin ...	1	May	1672
Josua Hinton & Maria Cooke	1	Dec.	,,
John Tasker & Katherine Bars	14	Apr.	1675
William Tailer & Eliz. Smith	16	Apr.	1676
Robert Mathews & Joane Ainge	24	June	,,
Rich. Laurence & Maria Parker, of Stratford	28	Dec.	,,
Rich. Savery & Anne Smith	7	Oct.	1684
Rich. Hopkins, of Wellesbourne, & Ann Southam	11	May	1686
Will. Azlewood & Mary Sabin, of Ilmington	1	June	1690
John Wills, of Lemington, Hastings, & Joyce Bickley, of Wasperton, *lic.*	6	Jan.	1693
Mr. Josiah Coleman, of Leicester, & Mrs Hannah Lord, of Warwick, *lic.* ...	29	May	1694
Jonathan Carr & Sarah Maides, of Wasperton	1	Dec.	1696
Tobias Whitaker, of Welsbourne, & Mary Sumner	9	Oct.	1697
John Wharom & Deborah Eeden, of Wasperton	12	Oct.	,,
Mr. John Leatherland & Mrs Eliz. Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, *lic.*	2	Feb.	,,
Thomas Atarsych & Grace Sadler	3	Mar.	,,
John Brookes & Sarah Berry, of Wasperton	22	Apr.	1699
Mr. Thomas Reeve, of Barford, & Mrs. Anne Venour, of Welsbourne, *lic.*	26	Nov.	1700

Mr. Richard Taylor & Sarah Allen, of Stratford-on-Avon, *lic.* ... ... 16 Jan. 1702
William Weeley, of Birmingham, & Ann Higgans, of Alveston ... ... 1 May 1705
John Dunsby, of Braunston, co. North Hants, & Hannah Commander ... ... 30 Sep. 1708
George Whadcock, of Haseley, & Eliz. Fitzhugh ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Mathew Weston, of Chippinnorton, & Hanna Allen, of Stratford-on-Avon ... ... 22 Sep. 1710
Mr. Raleigh Knight & Mrs Mary Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, *lic.* ... ... 17 Oct. ,,
John Townsend & Hannah Merry, of Sherberne ... ... 18 Apr. 1723
Lucy Burgoyne, gent., of Coventry, & Eliz. Parsons, of St. Nicholas, Warwick ... 3 May ,,
Joseph Sanders & Alice Hawkes, of Hampton Lucy... ... ... 15 Oct. ,,
Wm. Bromley, jun., esq., of Bagington, & Mrs Lucy Throckmorten ... ... 2 July 1724
Robert Ward, of Tanworth, & Anne Hudson 4 Oct. 1726
Henry Leadbeter & Eliz. Tasker ... ... 3 Apr. 1727
Thos. Walker, of Wasperton, & Mary Plastage ... ... 20 Dec. 1729
Peter Paine & Joan Thorne ... ... 30 Mar. 1730
John Rainbow & Sarah Lewis ... ... 28 June ,,
John Hill & Mary Hopper ... ... 30 Sep. 1731
Joseph Barber, of Hampton Lucy, & Mary Eden ... ... 6 Oct. ,,
Thos. Gibbs, of Loxley, & Mary Bolt ... 4 Jan. ,,
Thos. Morrice & Mary Eden ... ... 21 Apr. 1732
John Collins, of Wellsbourne, & Rebecca Nason ... ... 28 Sep. ,,
Joseph Allen & Hannah Sawyer ... ... 5 May 1733
Nathaniel Joyner & Israel Mills ... ... 14 Sep. 1734
Thos. Joyner & Mary Blick ... ... 4 Feb. ,,
Wm. Brewer & Sarah Philips, of Hampton Lucy ... ... 19 Sep. 1736
James Blaney & Mary Granger, of Hampton Lucy ... ... 2 Oct. ,,

George Darwent & Hannah Lawrence ...	2 Nov.	1736
Wm. Mills & Mary Ladbrook	2 Oct.	1739
Wm. Parker, of Cambden, Glouc., & Mary Gough	1 July	1741
Joseph Allen & Mary Slade	28 Sep.	,,
Lee Davis & Eliz. Phillips	23 Aug.	1743
Jno. Grimston & Sarah Hatwyn	1 Oct.	,,
Jno. Cornish & Alice Tidman	20 Nov.	,,
Henry Herbert, p. Herberbury, & Anne Fawks	27 Sep.	1744
Wm. Oliver & Sarah Stickley, of Welsbourne	1 Oct.	,,
Jno. Smith & Joan Pain	3 May	1746
Thos. Bolt & Mary Maunton	10 Aug.	,,
James Blamey & Anne Jepths, of Old Stratford	17 Aug.	,,
Thos. Locke & Goodwife Davis	7 Sep.	,,
Richd. Reading & Ann Ankhorn	1 Mar.	,,
Thos. Mullis, of Gr. Kington, & Mary Mander	11 Apr.	1748
Joseph Jarvis & Anne Burtles	15 Jan.	,,
Edward Hughes & Margaret Bruse ...	1 July	1750
Wm. Davis & Elizabeth Kings	17 Mar.	,,
Thos. Clayton, of Newbold Pacey, & Mary Pearson	26 Dec.	1752

VOLUME II.

Jno. Hawkes & Mary Court	14 May	1755
Wm. Oliver & Ann Hale, w., of Loxley ...	21 Sep.	,,
John Pain & Mary Palmer	13 Oct.	,,
Joseph Cure & Hannah Johnson	7 Nov.	1757
Jno. Barnes, of Hampton Lucy, & Anne Osborne, *lic.*	9 Feb.	1758
Thos. Nicholls, p. St. Martin's, Birmingham, & Mary Barker, *lic.*	3 Apr.	,,
Rich. Gladen & Susannah Grant, *lic.* ...	17 Apr.	,,
Elias Brookes, w., & Mary Crow, *lic.* ...	31 Oct.	,,
Wm. Osborne, a minor, & Sarah Darwent, *lic.*	3 Nov.	,,
Thos. Blackford & Sarah Joyner	1 Jan.	1759
Joseph Jarvis, w., & Elizth. Giles, w. ...	5 Jan.	,,
Richard Wilkins & Anne Cornish	18 Feb.	1760
Thos. Moore, of Studley, & Mary Jones, *lic.* ...	18 Feb.	,,

Joseph Morris, of Hampton Lucy, & Elizh. Bird ... ... 13 Oct. 1760
Wm. Townshend & Ruth Morris, of Leke Wooten, *lic.* ... ... 15 Apr. 1761
Thos. Barnackle & Jane Parker ... ... 8 Sep. ,,
Ed. Hone, of Wellesbourne, & Sarah Saul ... 12 Oct. ,,
Robt. Baker, of St. Mary's, Warwick, & Mary Grant ... ... 22 Feb. 1762
Thos. Jackson & Ann Rawbon ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
Wm. Barker & Anne Perkins, of Berkswell, *lic.* 30 June 1764
Jno. Edwards, of Hampton Lucy, w., & Margaret Tasker, w. ... ... 17 Nov. ,,
Thos. Sabin & Anne Kings ... ... 22 Nov. ,,
Wm. Parrott, of Chirdsley, co. Bucks, & Martha Wallington ... ... 3 Mar. 1767
Samuel Bennet & Mary Bradly ... ... 21 Mar. ,,
Samuel Fletcher & Ann Groves, of Compton Murdack ... ... 18 Jan. 1768
Thos. Watton, of Hatton, & Margaret Wallington, *lic.* ... ... 15 Feb. ,,
Wm. Warner & Hannah Roberts ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
Jno. Laurence & Mary Mann, *lic.* ... .. 19 Dec. ,,
Saml. Lucas & Mary Laurence, *lic.* ... 28 Sep. 1769
Wm. Greaves, of Kington, & Cath. Cornish, *lic.* ... ... 17 Oct. ,,
Wm. Ward & Jane Powers ... ... 29 Nov. 1770
Jno. Prentice & Mary Hill ... ... 15 Oct. ,,
Jno. Bird & Mary Hulstone ... ... 1 Aug. 1771
Thos. Meadows & Sarah Johnson ... ... 29 Oct. ,,
James Baylis & Ann Hodgskins ... ... 4 Nov. ,,
Jno. Millington & Ann Beesley ... ... 20 Oct. 1772
George Hobley & Ann Wrighton ... ... 16 Nov. ,,
Paul Smith & Elizh. Morris ... ... 8 Nov. 1773
Edwd. Milland & Elizth. Shakespear ... 3 Aug. 1774
Jno. Satchwell & Hannah Grimes ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
Robt. Jones, w., & Susannah Graves, w., *lic.*... 2 Feb. 1775
James Drury & Sarah Garlick, *lic.* ... ... 29 Sep. ,,
Saml. Wareham, of Wasperton, & Mary Bent 12 Oct. ,,
Wm. Hughes & Mary Cloves ... . 17 Nov. 1776
Jonathan Miles & Elizh. Worral ... ... 20 July 1778

Jno. Bull, of Newbold Pacey, blacksmith, & Susannah Barnet ... ... 12 May 1779
John Gunn & Hannah Wareham, *lic.* ... 21 July „
Jno. Collins & Sarah Davis ... ... 29 Apr. 1781
Thos. Walker & Mabel Eden ... ... 6 May 1782
Thos. Cape, of Hampton Lucy, & Ann Giles 14 Oct. „
Saml. Mobbley & Esther Smith, of Sherborne, *lic.* ... ... 25 Aug. 1783
Wm. Horton & Redygun Maunder ... 17 Jan. 1785
Wm. Partington, p. All Saints, Evesham, & Mary Lucas, *lic.* ... ... 5 Oct. „
Wm. Harwood, of Hampton Lucy, & Hannah Locke ... ... 7 June 1786
Joseph Smith & Diana Bryan ... ... 5 Nov. „
Saml. Welch, of Barford, w., & Susannah Gladin, w., *lic.* ... ... 14 May 1787
Thos. Jackson & Martha Clarke ... ... 29 Nov. „
Richd. Hodges, of Bitford, & Mary Court, *lic.* 13 Dec. „
Wm. Brandis, of Honington, & Ann Horsman, *lic.* ... ... 17 Jan. 1788
Robt. West, of Claverdon, & Mary Moore ... 11 Apr. „
Thos. Vincent, of Alveston, & Hannah Cloves 1 May „
Thos. Waren, of Newbold Pacy, & Ann Barker, *lic.* ... ... 4 June 1789
Jas. Cook, of Whitnash, blacksmith, & Anne Hobley, w. ... ... 30 July „
Jno. Bubb & Elizh. Smith ... ... 17 Aug. „
Jno. Cornish & Sarah Calloway ... ... 22 Sep. „
Wm. Oldham, of Wasperton, & Sarah Dadley, *lic.* ... ... 13 July 1790
Joseph Rawbone & Mary Johnston ... 8 Oct. „
Benjamin Sutton & Mary Wells ... ... 12 Jan. 1791
Saml. Bennett, w., & Redygun Horten ... 13 Jan. „
Geo. Kings & Mary York, of Stratford-on-Avon ... ... 11 Jan. „
Richd. Smith, of Alveston, & Elizh. Garlick, *lic.* ... ... 20 July „
Jno. Wincot, w., of Hampton Lucy, & Elizh. Savage ... ... 13 Oct. „
Jno. Blackford & Mary King, w. ... ... 20 Oct. „

Thos. Hawkes, p. St. Mary's, Warwick, & Bridget Barker, *lic.* ... ... 27 Dec. 1791
Richd. Freeman & Mary West ... ... 22 Oct 1792
Wm. Parry, of Salford, Worc., w., & Mabel Hawkes, *lic.* ... ... 13 Dec. ,,
Robt. Hodson, of Cocking, co. Sussex, & Elizh. Jackson, *lic.* ... ... 6 Feb. 1794
Thos. Hemmings & Mary Mills ... ... 26 Aug. ,,
Wm. Dyde, of Tewkesbury, & Mary Woodward, *lic.* ... ... 20 Nov. ,,
Daniel Moor, of Barwell, co. Leicester, & Sarah Gloster ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
Wm. Curtis & Mary Baylis ... ... 1 Dec. 1795
Thos. Hawkes, of Hampton Lucy, carpenter, & Elizh. Cox ... ... 25 Aug. 1796
Joseph Hitchman, of Wellesbourne, sawyer, & Elizh. Harrod ... ... 10 Oct. ,,
Wm. Alcock & Elizh. Stephens ... ... 5 Jan. 1797
Thos. Brown, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Elizh. Ankcorne, *lic.* ... ... 6 Feb. ,,
Joseph Jekyll Rye, of Dallington, co. Northants, & Dorothea Clavering, *lic.* 21 Aug. ,,
Wm. Gibbs, of Snitterfield, & Susanna Waram 30 Oct. ,,
Wm. Tily, of Hatton, & Mary Willoughby ... 28 Dec. ,,
Saml. Heydon & Susannah Smith ... ... 15 Oct. 1798
Chas. Sidney & Anne Wilkins ... ... [————]
John Rider, sojourner, & Mary Sutton, w. ... 8 Nov. 1798
Thos. Davis & Ann Field ... ... 12 May 1799
Richd. Malins, of Eatington, & Martha Malins, *lic.* ... ... 19 Nov. ,,
Wm. Baylis & Mary Greewold, of Stratford-on-Avon, *lic.* ... ... 27 Nov. ,,
Joseph Stephens, of Farnborough, & Jenny Blackhall ... ... 20 Oct. 1800
John Hughes, sojourner, & Ann Sabin ... 3 Aug. 1801
Jno. Compton & Mary Bird ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
Thos. White & Elizh. Bird ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
John Powers, of Coombebrook, & Sarah Oakes 23 Nov. ,,
Jno. Baker, of Wellsbourne, & Mary Stanley, *lic.* 6 Apr. 1802
Geo. Court & Mary James, *lic.* ... ... 13 May ,,

Stephen Rawlins, of Stoneley,& Rachel Cherry, *lic.* ... ... 18 May 1802
John Baylis, labourer, & Hannah Mann ... 18 Oct. „
Robt. Hemmings, sojourner and labourer, & Mary Tilly ... ... 17 Apr. 1803
Wm. Bennett, of Stratford-on-Avon, w., & Joanna James, *lic.* ... ... 17 Nov. „
Saml. Brookes, sojourner and labourer,& Mary Oakes ... ... 5 Feb. 1805
Richd. Coats & Mary Hixon, of Harbury, minor, *lic.* ... ... 12 Sep. „
Richd. Archer, of Wasperton, & Martha Wallington, *lic.* ... ... 14 Nov. „
Geo. Gloster, sojourner, & Elizh. Griffen ... 10 Apr. 1806
Wm. Bourton, of Hampton Lucy, & Elizh. Jones ... ... 17 July „
John Manners, of Hampton Lucy, & Mary Allebon ... ... 3 Feb. 1807
Joseph Bird, of Wellesbourne, & Mary Hemmings ... ... 28 May „
James Gee, of Bitford, & Ann Hazlewood ... 15 Dec. „
Wm. Russel, of Ashorn, in Newbold Pacey,w., & Mary Freeman, w. ... ... 20 Mar. 1808
Thos. Glover, of Barford, & Sarah Cornwell... 20 Apr. „
James Walker, sojourner, & Elizh. Oakes ... 10 Nov. „
Wm. Dilworth & Ann Cherry ... ... 25 Jan. 1810
Thos. Bryan & Mary Evans ... ... 10 Sep. „
Wm. Southam, of Alderminster, & Mary Phipps ... ... 12 Oct. „
John Glover, of Hampton Lucy, & Susannah Milinton ... ... 16 Oct. „
Wm. Hancock & Ann Neaile ... ... 30 Oct. „
Jno. Caishmore, of Honington, & Charlotte Price ... ... 12 Oct. 1811
Wm. Coats and Hannah Powell ... ... 12 Oct. „
Saml. Bradley & Betty King ... ... 7 Nov. „

Marriages at Halford,

1552 to 1812.

NOTE.—The oldest volume contains all entries from 1545 to 1720, and consists of 90 leaves of parchment, which measure 13 by 5·5 ins. It has many curious entries, a few of which are given below. It is headed "The Register or Churche Booke of Hallfford for Mariages, Christeningis and Burialls, bought by Richard Buller, Junii 8 die, 1599, being then one of the churchwardens. Pd. acc. 5s. 2d., and copied out Junii ultimo die an'o sup. dict. 1600."

The early book has many interesting entries concerning the parish, commencing with a note of the presentation of the living, by the Keepers of the Broad seal of England, Oct. 6th, 1659, to George Grainger, in the room of John Horton, together with a note of his confirmation therein in 1660. At the end of the volume are notes of briefs for the town of Fakenham in Norfolk, 1660; for St. Bartholomew's Exchange, London; for Willenhall in Staffordshire; for Milton Abbas, co. Dorset; and for Great Drayton, Shropshire, 1661.

After a note of the value of the Millrent (4s. 4d. for the year 1661) is another note stating that since that year nothing had been paid up to 1673. Two briefs follow—one for Willenhall, the other for Cresswell, Staffordshire. George Grainger, the Vicar, had a poetical turn of mind, and to these briefs succeed the lines :—

"Here lyes a modell of such Pastors
Described by Paul who undertook ye cure
Of congregations all, and gave example
In Tymothie and Titus large and ample
He was no fighter Druncker nor young skollar
Nor avaritious nor ore come wth choller
Oh that the Pastor and the People too
In Apostolique rules would dwell
Whatever Sodom or Gormorrah doe
Our littell Zoar should fare well."

The next entry is a notice of the command, dated 1660, that notes of all briefs and of the sums collected should be entered in the parish register book, but that they are here entered in the parish account books. There is a further note of the Millrent :—"Forgiven to Phillip (Fearne) the yonger because he was poor." There is also a note of the rating of the town of Halforde in 1638, and a note of the parsonage glebe land.

"Exhibitum Vigorniae, 4 Jun., Gulielmus Thornhill, Eboracensis, rector, et reparator rectoriarum de Halford et Alvechurch et magnus arborum in utroque loco pro futuro plantator fuit." . . .

Next comes an entry of the death and burial of Queen Elizabeth and the proclamation of King James, with the following texts: Ps. cxiv., Num. xvi., 31-2, Josh. x., 11-2, II Sam. xviii., 2, Matt. xxii., 2-11—"For He the Lord is able by less than any of all these to overthrow all his enemies even by verie frogs and lyce to make them lye violent hands even upon themselves as Judas and Achettophell did."

"Vivat, vincet, et valeat.
Rex noster Jacobus promies.
Gloria Deo et pax hominibus."

A note by Charles Collins Crump in 1836 that he had taken the precaution to number the leaves of the register. The orchard was planted by the rector in 1804. To this succeed various records of repairs of Halforde Bridge in 1645, 1659, 1652, 1666, 1674 and 1729. And lastly is the following:—"Memorand., May 11th, 1673: That Jacob Horton of Halforde, the sonne of Thomas Horton, rector of Tredington, did give a greene velvett cushion for the use of the church and pulpit in Halforde there to continue, to the end of the worlde if it so long last."

The second volume of the registers contains only two entries, dated respectively. It consists of 13 leaves of parchment, measuring 13 by 7 ins., but there are some leaves cut out; these may have contained the weddings from 1720 to 1750, all of which are missing.

These extracts were made by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, Rector of Whitchurch, and are now printed, after collation with the originals, with the consent of the Rev. Anthony Laurie, M.A., Vicar of Halford.

Volume I.

George Hanwell & Isabell Buller ...	Conv. [?] of St. Paul		1552
Henry Robins & Isbell [———] ...	...	30 Oct.	1558
Richard Gilbert & Barbara Rose ...	...	24 Jan.	1559
Jas. Setche & Joan Chator ...	...	24 Sep.	1561
John Assheton & Isabell Gunne ...	...	14 Sep.	1562
Richd. Steavens & Eme Hallford ...	...	31 Jan.	1563
Laurence Bayley & Julian Turner ...	...	19 Nov.	1565
John Rocke & Anis Buller ...	...	1 Dec.	„
Humphrey Edden & Helen Paine ...	...	16 May	1566
Thos. Dobbins & Isabell Blackford ...		28 Oct.	„
Thos. Hardwen & Margt. Robinson ...		4 Nov.	„
John Vincent, *alias* Simkins, & Margaret Eginton		25 Jan.	„
William Chiselburie & Margaret Jackson ...		13 Mar.	„

John Marshall & Annis Hignett ... ... 28 Nov. 1568
Arthur Langworthe & Rose Derunde ... 10 Sep. 1571
Robert Glover & Alice Bragge ... ... 7 Oct. ,,

"Marriages solemnized duringe the time of Mr. Edward Mussage, Parson of Hallford aforesaid."

Thomas Cooke & Margarett Cobard ... 15 Nov. 1572
George Hanwell & Blanche Blackford ... 17 Nov. ,,
Walter Hanckes & Isabell Smithe ... ... 17 Nov. 1575
Richard Evens & Elizabeth Cooke ... 24 Jan. 1577

"Marriages solemnized during the time of Mr. Wm. Thornhill, parson of Hallford predict."

Thomas Rose & Alice Hallford ... ... 27 May 1580
Roundle Smith, parson of Brainstone, & Elizabeth Mussage ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
John White & Joan Eginton ... ... 25 Nov. ,,
Thos. Craddock & Elizb. Townsende ... 14 Oct. 1581
Thomas Hill & Annis Leaberd ... ... 30 Nov. ,,
John Fearne & Annis Vell ... ... 12 Feb. 1582
Phillippe Archard & Annis Cliver [?] ... 8 Oct. ,,
William Gibbard & Elizb. Smithe ... ... 22 Jan. ,,
William Horseman & Marie Hawfforde ... 22 July 1583
Thomas Cleeve & Margarett Wilkinges, married at Chadson ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
Richarde Buller & Marie Hall ... ... 12 June 1584
Richd. Townsende & Katherine Clarke ... 29 Oct. ,,
Thomas Smithe & Katherine Peice, married at Sawfford ... ... 17 Oct. 1585
George Smithe & Jane Baylis, married at Loxley ... ... 23 Dec. ,,
William Tasker, *alias* Ashworthe, & Margarett Wells ... ... 29 Jan. ,,
Robert Rushall & Annis Simkins ... ... 16 Oct. 1588
John Smithe & Ellen Brown ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
Robert Winckley & Marie Ashworth ... 16 June 1589
Richard Freman & Agnes Albright ... 3 July ,,
Robert Hobdall & Margery Hawlford ... 20 Oct. ,,
Thomas Thorne & Dorethie Tomson ... 16 Oct. 1590
Thos. Rawlins & Joane Peate ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
William Day & Elizabeth Harbage ... 20 Sep. 1597
Thomas Smythens & Marie Court ... ... 30 Jan. ,,

John Ferris & Agnes Rushall ... ... 1 May 1599
Nicholas Mace & Margaret Weston ... 29 Oct. „
William Simkins & Annis Boyce ... ... 17 Jan. 1600
John Nibs & Margaret Betherton ... ... 7 Nov. 1602
Mr. Thomas Horten, parson of Tredington, & Marie Backhouse, "openlie in the parishe churche by Mr. Chamberlyn, the curate of Tredington" ... ... 16 May 1608
Philipe Stanford & Johan Mushinge ... 23 Oct. 1609
Richard Myllar & Elizabeth Treue [?] ... 2 May 1614
Andrew Huslele & Ellen, d. of Penne Rosse 28 Apr. 1617
William Bulwer, parson of Barston, & Katherine Backhouse ... ... 17 Jan. 1618
Walter Ducks & Jane Russhell ... ... 23 July 1620
Joseph Whituncelle & Margarett Semty, being asked in Tredington Church and Edson in co. Northants ... ... 17 Aug. „
William Myles, of Severne Stoke, co. Worc., & Alice Buller, *lic.*... ... ... 6 June 1621
Philip Clerk & Marie Penell, "Wm. Gylbarte, of Halforde, his servante, weare lawfullie asked three several Sundays in Halforde Church but unlawfully married at Hasten" ... ... 7 Oct. 1623
John Wyllyams, clerk, & Elizabeth Thornhill, *lic.* ... ... 27 Apr. 1624
"Mr. Broweres married them and had the sayde lic."
Francis Hughs & An Burman, *lic.* ... ... 1 May „
[—]emptye Hands, of Armscott, & Margarett Thornhyll, of Halford, *lic.* ... ... 17 July „
Thomas Onion & Anne Halford, d. of Robert the elder, *lic.* ... ... 26 June 1626
Thomas Sammon & Katherine, d. of Richard Assone ... . 27 Sep. „
Richard Davis, Mr. of Arts, & Sarah Thornhill, *lic.* ... ... 21 Oct. „
"Marriages solemnized during ye time of Mr. John Williams, parson of Halford."
William Mat & Jane Paige ... ... 26 Apr. 1630
Robert Barthlome & Elizabeth Pilkington ... 1 May „

William Blanton & Mary Roden ... ... 27 Nov. 1630
Robert Blackborne & Marie Knib ... ... 21 Sep. 1635
Fulk Morris & Elizabeth Boyes ... ... 24 May 1636
John Mills & Susan Burton ... ... 13 June ,,
William Bayley & Elizabeth Sheepheard ... 19 July ,,
William Freeman & Margt. Bartlet ... 24 Jan. ,,
Francis Hapton & Jane Walgrove ... ... 11 June 1638
Richard Higgins & Anne Winter ... ... 25 Apr. 1639
Thomas Trolly & Anne Harris ... ... 27 July ,,
Ralph Asson & Margt. Moore ... ... 2 Feb. ,,
William Fleetewoode & Anne Stocke ... 1 Sep. 1640
William Coldecot & Margaret Miles ... 11 Apr. 1642
John Hollinsworth & Briget Foster ... 26 June ,,

"De conjugis tempore Joh'is Horton, Rectoris hujus ecclesiæ, in qua inductus fuit quarto Maie 1648."

Richard Wiget & Anne Hobbins ... ... 3 June 1656
Henry Thoroughgood & Jane Smith ... 19 Jan. 1657
John Shervington & Alice Holtom... ... 28 June 1659
William Halford & Elizabeth Parker ... 28 June 1660
George Grainger, Rector of Halford, & Frances, d. of Thomas Savage, gent., of Meone, "sacro vinculo conjuncti fuere in Ecclesia de Hampton Episcopi" ... 27 Feb. 1660

"Nuptiæ celebratæ tempore Georgii Grainger, Rectoris de Halford."

Richard Bull & Margt. Ainge ... ... 15 July 1661
William Walgrave & Elizh. Tubb... ... 5 May 1662
John Eddridge & Elizabeth Perkins ... 5 Jan. ,,
Edward Hill & Susanna Davis ... ... 25 Apr. 1670
Henry Allibone & Elizabeth Merrill ... 20 June 1671
William King & Susanna Ferris ... ... 9 May 1673
William Millway & Mary Tub ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
Thomas James & Anne Bayliss ... ... [—] May 1674
Daniel Tomms & Mary Lines ... ... 22 Oct. 1683
Thomas Tomkins & Edith Boyce ... ... 23 Mar. 1695
William Hiron & Anne Bowles ... ... 21 Aug. 1696
John Allibone, of Pillardon, & Emma Spicer ... ... 13 Nov. ,,
Jonathan Shepheard & Anne Higgins ... 9 Feb. 1699
Richard Tub & Anne Hutchins ... ... 27 June 1701

John Brone, of Charlecote, & Elizabeth Edwards, of Tidmington, co. Worc., *lic.* 18 Sep. 1701
Thomas Cox, of Tysoe, & Elizh. Hands ... 13 Jan. ,,
Thomas Martiall & Anne Maria Sammon ... 14 Jan. 1704
Thomas Plum & Anne Clark ... ... 18 Apr. 1713
Robert Hiorne & Jane Halford ... ... 7 Feb. 1714
John Williams, of Alderminster, & Hanna Beavington, of Shipston ... ... 4 Feb. 1715
John Wheatcroft & Esther Knibb ... ... 2 Feb. 1716
John Higgins & Elizabeth Higgins ... 4 Oct. 1718

VOLUME II.

Thomas Clarke & Anne Twist ... ... 21 Sep. 1750
John Penn & Jane Miles, of Stretton-upon-Foss [———] 1754

VOLUME III.

Blackburn Plumb & Ann White, *lic.* ... 10 Nov. ,,
George Boyce & Sarah Upton, *lic.* ... ... 4 Dec. ,,
Wm. Slatter & Anne Curtis, of Tredington ... 10 June 1757
Will Boyce & Sarah Ashfield ... ... 10 June ,,
Wm. Saunders, of West Bromwich, & Elizh. Nason, *lic.* ... ... 14 July ,,
Wm. Hill, of Ebrington, & Jane White, *lic.* ... 17 Nov. ,,
Abel Philips, of Bilsley, & Sarah Bradley, *lic.* 16 Jan. 1758
Richard Wells & Hannah Smith, *lic.* ... 1 June ,,
John Kirby & Margaret Pilkington ... 14 Dec. 1761
Thomas Philips, of Quinton, & Anne Young 18 Apr. 1762
John Smith & Mary Marchall ... ... 3 May 1763
Edmund Godson & Joanna Smith ... ... 23 May ,,
John Line & Elizabeth Lidsey ... ... 16 Oct. ,,
Thomas Smith & Mary Webb ... ... 24 Oct. 1764
William Climer, of Horley, & Anne Penne ... 3 Oct. 1765
Thomas Plumb & Mary Timms, of Stourton, *lic.* 10 Apr. 1766
Thomas Braine & Elizabeth Aliban, *lic.* ... 13 Jan. ,,
Robert Malinges, of Alderminster, & Anne Higgins ... ... 13 Aug. 1767
Richard Higgins & Mary King, of Tysoe ... 5 Oct. ,,
William Goffe & Anne Stanley, *lic.* ... 8 Oct. ,,
Joseph Higgins & Alice Tub ... ... 26 Sep. 1769
Richard Spencer, of London, & Lucy Nason, *lic.* 3 Jan. 1771

Richard Tub & Sarah Gardener ... ... 1 Apr. 1771
William Adams & Mary Taylor, of Shipston 3 Oct. 1772
William Salmon & Mary Smith ... ... 12 Oct. „
Thomas Plumb & Eliz. Hands, *lic.* ... 12 Oct. „
William Smith & Mary Marshall ... ... 6 Dec. „
Edward Stanley, of Alveston, & Mary Hewens, *lic.* ... ... 16 Feb. 1773
Richard Ingram, of Ilmington, & Anne Philips 24 Oct. „
Thomas Bates & Mary Man ... ... 7 Jan. 1774
Thomas Clarke & Sarah Hornsby ... ... 3 June 1775
George Wakefield, of Compton, & Anne Boyce 19 Oct. „
John Sperrit, of Wellesbourne, & Mary Godson ... ... 3 Dec. „
John Hobins & Rebeckah Finch ... ... 27 May 1776
Isaac Spencer & Hannah Webb ... ... 17 Dec. „
Valentine Sale, of Whatcote, & Elizabeth Tidmarsh, *lic.* ... ... 30 Nov. 1777
Joseph Tyrrell & Elizabeth Bennet ... 30 Dec. „
Henry Birch, of Lower Eatington, & Elizabeth Clarke ... ... 27 Feb. 1778
John Marshall & Elizabeth Mander ... 15 Nov. „
William Marshall & Mary Adams, *lic.* ... 31 Jan. 1779
John Somers & Priscilla Bradshawe, *lic.* ... 14 Aug. 1780
William Stiles, of Eatington, & Susanna Godson ... ... 3 Apr. 1782
Henry Marshall, of Lower Pillerton, & Elizabeth Stanley ... ... 14 Oct. „
Joseph Higgins & Martha Bradshaw ... 15 Oct. „
William Harrison & Elizabeth Robbins ... 12 Sep. 1783
John Woodfield, of Tyso, & Elizabeth Whitehead ... ... 18 Oct. 1784
John Cockbill & Martha Bolt, *lic.* ... ... 22 Sep. 1785
William Watts & Hannah Hughes .. 11 Oct. „
William Scarlett & Hannah Wells, *lic.* ... 1 Dec. „
William Hiorns, of Wadcotte, & Elizabeth Cliner ... ... 13 Feb. 1786
Anthony Fletcher & Mary Braine ... ... 5 Sep. „
John Newland & Elizabeth Scarlett, *lic.* ... 11 Jan. 1787
Richard Savage, w., of Pebworth, & Sarah Thoyse, *lic.* ... ... 13 Sep. „

John Gardner, of Pillerton Priors, & Deborah Scarlett, *lic.* ... ... 10 Mar. 1788
George Hunt & Sarah Knight ... ... 13 Oct. „
John Gough & Elizabeth Vincent, *lic.* ... 24 June 1789
William Baylis & Hannah Salmon, *lic.* ... 8 Oct. „
John Cartwright & Anne Wharram ... 15 Oct. „
Benjamin Scarlett & Hannah Williams ... 29 Apr. 1790
William Smith & Mary Canning ... ... 4 Oct. „
Thomas Overs, of Tredington, & Elizabeth Towsons ... ... 10 Mar. 1791

VOLUME IV.

Thomas Jacksons & Sarah Webb, *lic.* ... 27 Sep. 1791
William Kite & Elizabeth Kerby ... ... 27 Oct. „
William Watkins & Sarah Smith ... ... 1 Dec. „
William Hale & Elizabeth Neale, *lic.* ... 15 Dec. „
John Tyrrell & Elizabeth Harrison, *lic.* ... 14 May 1792
William Baylis & Alice Warham ... ... 11 Sep. „
William Newland & Margaret Barton, *lic.* ... 5 Oct. 1795
William Baylis, w., & Anne Wright ... 15 Sep. 1796
William Castle, of Tredington, & Mary Neale 26 Dec. „
Philip Butler, of Blockley, & Hannah Proctor 23 Dec. 1797
George Fletcher, of Chesterfield, & Caroline Venour, *lic.* ... ... 24 May 1798
William Jacques, of Tredington, & Ann Plumb 20 Aug. „
John Hopkins & Jane Evins, of Stretton, *lic.* 2 Oct. „
James Baylis, of Wellesbourne, & Martha Haslewood ... ... 11 Oct. „
John Reason & Sarah Lively, w. ... ... 15 May 1799
William Griffin & Elizabeth Watkins ... 18 Nov. „
John Pamplin, of Eatington, & Mary Harrison, *lic.* ... ... 26 Jan. 1801
William Loggin & Mary Marshall, *lic.* ... 26 May „

"The above were married at Enstone, co. Oxford, but owing to mistake in license it was thought better to have another."

Jacob Oliver, of Shepston, & Elizabeth Meace, *lic.* ... ... 10 Oct. 1802
John Canning & Sarah Woodington, *lic.* ... 18 May 1803
Samuel Bennet, of Barton, & Elizh. Neal ... 18 May „

Joseph Jarratt & Sarah Caldecote, of Tredington	7	June	1803
James Pitaway & Elizabeth York	11	Oct.	,,
John Mumford & Deborah Godard ...	31	Oct.	,,
Nicholas Robbins, of Broadway, & Elizabeth Tyrrell	31	Jan.	1804
Thomas Yorke & Elizabeth Taylor, *lic.* ...	25	Dec.	,,
William Trench & Deborah Morevale ...	22	June	1805
John Gough, w., & Mary Lynes, *lic.* ...	18	Oct.	,,
Thomas Wardall, of Lapworth, & Elizabeth Jarrett	23	Jan.	1806
George Baylis & Elizabeth Marshall, *lic.* ...	16	Apr.	,,
George Smith, w., of St. Mary Magd., Oxford, & Sarah Dry, w., *lic.*	6	Jan.	1807
Richard Eden, of Eatington, & Sarah Green	22	June	,,
Charles Kinzett, of Chastleton, & Ann Batsford	23	June	,,
John Davis, w., of Little Rollright, & Sarah Davie, w., *lic.*	20	Aug.	,,
John Gregory & Ann Lomas	29	Oct.	,,
Joseph Tyrrell, w., & Ann Cooper	24	Dec.	,,
Thomas Wells & Mary Cockbill	9	Feb.	1809
William Harbot & Mary Powers, of Cornbrook	11	May	,,
Thomas Edgington & Elizabeth Salmon ...	27	June	,,
Thomas Allibone & Frances Braine ...	16	Nov.	,,
William Marshall & Martha Higgins, w. ...	6	Feb.	1810
Thomas Edden, of Treddington, & Elizabeth Plumb, *lic.*	13	Aug.	,,
William Gardener, w., & Sarah Alcock ...	5	Nov.	,,
Owen Swinney & Hannah Kite, *lic.* ...	23	Apr.	1811
Richard Cox & Mary Blackford	2	July	,,
Francis Plumb & Martha Frecknel ...	23	Dec.	,,
Daniel Serjeant, of Cornbrook, & Ann Wells, *lic.*	23	Jan.	1812
William Hunt & Esther Baylis, *lic.* ...	27	July	,,
James Jones & Susanna Brown	19	Oct.	,,
Anthony Allebone & Mary Higgins ...	12	Nov.	,,

Marriages at Snitterfield,

1561 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Marriages of this Parish are recorded in a series of five Volumes, of which the two last are official folios of printed forms, in which there are several which have never been filled in, a mark of the carelessness of the time. The position of these blanks is duly noted. Of the former Volumes, No. 1 is a parchment book measuring 14·25 x 5·5 inches, and consisting of 44 pages on which are entered Baptisms, Burials and Marriages in the order in which the events took place. It is in fair condition, but lacks the first page, which (the late Vicar informed me) was in possession of a woman in the village when he was inducted, but which he apparently did not think it worth while to acquire. It has long since perished.

Vol. II. also contains Baptisms, Burials and Marriages from 1689 to 1736, and is of similar size to No. 1, but contains two extra pages.

Vol. III. contains all entries 1740-1754, and Baptisms and Burials to 1802. It contains 35 pages, measuring 16 x 6·5 inches, and is well preserved.

Vol. V. contains Marriages from 1754-1802.

Vol. VI. those from 1802-1812. These extracts have been made and are printed with the consent of the Rev. Edmund Gayer, Vicar.

VOLUME I.

Henry Selvester & Issabell Perkes ...	...	30 Oct.	1561
Richd. Coke & Kathern Ingles ...	...	29 Nov.	,,
Michell Coles & Marie Graunt ...	...	30 Jan.	,,
Wm. Kington & Ales Mayo ...	...	28 Nov.	1562
Rd. Starkey & Christian Nicholson	...	16 Jan.	,,
Thos. Perkes & Elnor Bracie ...	...	26 Sep.	1563
Jno. Hill & Mary Medes	...	31 Oct.	,,
Edmd. Bryand & Eme Sparrey, w.	...	4 Dec.	,,
Thos. Smythe & Eliz. Maundesbe ...	...	7 Oct.	1564
Rich. Syche, of Newbold, & Eliz. Sharpe	...	10 Oct.	,,
Jno. Bony & Eliz. Grensmyth ...	...	1 Nov.	,,
Robt. Gybbes & Benett Myles ...	...	25 Nov.	,,
Wm. Briand & Eliz. Wilkes ...	...	31 Jan.	1565
Hen. Mayo & Elnor Rogers ...	...	1 July	1566
Tho. Tybbitts & Anne Meydes ...	...	1 May	1567

John Hathaway & Margery Rownd ... 27 Jan. 1567
Tho. Lenye & Prudence Abbotts ... ... 17 Feb. ,,
Tho. Grant & Alice Redinge ... ... 8 June 1568
John Tombes & Eliz. Mayo ... ... 19 Feb. 1569
Tho. Holowell & Eliz. Pardi ... ... 14 Dec. 1570
Edw. Smith & Alys Townsend ... ... 14 Nov. ,,
Thos. Cocks & John [*sic*] Coke ... ... 21 Jan. ,,
Robt. Pedggen & Eme Rogers ... ... 4 Nov. 1571
Robt. Steare, of Radford, & Kathern Mace ... 28 Sep. 1573
John Mayo & Margt. Meyds ... ... 25 Nov. 1576
Hen. Becke & Alys Mayo ... ... 21 Jan. ,,
Jno. Townsend & Margt. Palmer ... ... 28 Jan. ,,
John Edkins & Joan Everton ... ... 19 Oct. 1577
Nichs. Utting & Elnor Bunde .. ... 2 Nov. ,,
Tho. Round & Margt. Howman . . ... 23 June 1578
Edwd. Harrisson & Anne Mallerye ... 30 Nov. 1579
John Knottesford, gent., & Briget Hayles, gent. ... ... 23 Oct. 1581
Wm. Gaunt & Margt. Baylis ... ... 30 Apr. 1582
Robt. Pidgine & Eliz. Fild ... ... 12 June ,,
Wm. Bracie & Frauncis Dyccasson ... 25 July 1583
Mathice Blick & Allys Wager ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
John Mayo & Brigit Lyne ... ... 26 Apr. 1586
Wm. Paget & Jone Sherman, late of Killingworth ... ... 24 Aug. ,,
Rd. Taylor, servant to Jno. Perkes, & Marey dau. of Hen. Smyth, senr. ... ... 22 Jan. 1587
Wm. Wythyford, of Hatton, & Kathern Slyer, w. ... ... 26 Apr. 1588
Mr. Anthony Woddek, of Mollington, co. Oxford, & Marey Haylles ... ... 27 Sep. ,,
Larence Imberton & Margt. Bumpasse, servants to Mr. Barth. Halles ... ... 12 Oct. 1589
Wm. Gibbard, of Treddington,& Anne, dau. of Wm. Cookes ... ... 17 Jan. ,,
Tho. Jurden & Marey Nicholson ... ... 7 Feb. ,,
Franncis Crosly, of Alburne, co. Wilts, & Johane Russel ... ... 24 July 1590
Rd. Grose & Sarra Gould ... ... 8 Oct. ,,
Rd. Gibbard & Eliz. Cookes ... ... 26 Jan. ,,

Nichs. Roger & Issabell York ... ... 10 Oct. 1593
Wm. Ragge & Eliz. Baley ... ... 24 Oct. „
Jno. Wager & Eliz. Mathew ... ... 27 Nov. „
Jno. Barratt & Maud Mayoe ... ... 21 Oct. 1594
Jno. Rowboro & Prudence Haylles ... 6 Jan. 1595
Jno. Price & Margt. Ainge ... ... 24 Jan. „
Wm. Adames, of Stratford, & Joyc Wherrit, servant to Mr. Hayles ... ... 25 Apr. 1598
Wm. Maydes & Margt. Bridgeman ... 10 Oct. „
Tho. Allen & Allys Bromidge ... ... 24 Jan. „

[*The Transcript from the old paper book ends here.*]

Humfrey Bedford & Ann Sannbage ... 17 Nov. 1599
Rd. Whiting, of Stratford, & Mary Bracy ... 12 May 1601
John Trewman, vicar of Feckenham, & Eliz. Perkes, w. ... ... 20 Apr. 1605
Jno. Bissel, of Hatton, & Jone Geerie, w. ... 19 June 1609
Rd. Eritage, of Priors Hardwicke, & Elnor Tabbate ... ... 17 July „
Edwd. Slye, of Tanworth, & Grace Heygham 17 Apr. 1610
John Haselwoode, of Combe, & Isabel Baker, of Henlie in Arden, *lic.* ... ... 15 July 1611
Rd. Gibbes, of Haslor, & Alice Tomes, *lic.* ... 11 Aug. „
Wm. Maydes & Eliz. Crosse ... ... 26 Nov. „
John Gretwich, of Aston Cantlowe, & Ann Harbage ... ... 30 Sep. 1613
Robt. Titmas & Eliz. Tapperton ... ... 22 Nov. „
Tho. Bracie & Eliz. Pardie ... ... 23 Nov. „
Jno. Gretwich, of Bishopton, & Kath. Gaunt 25 July 1614
Wm. Pardie & Eliz. Barnes ... ... 27 July 1618
Robt. Scarlet & Prudence Padget ... ... 19 Jan. „
Jno. Smyth, vicar, & Alice Leper ... 13 Apr. 1619
Tho. Moore, of Halesowen, & Alice Piggeon 16 Sep. 1621
Wm. Paggett & Margt. Okes ... ... 13 Nov. „
Nichs. Tibbetts & Joane Pitts, w. ... ... 5 Oct. „
Wm. Eysell, of Morton Lynsey, & Prudence Bracie ... . 13 Feb. „
Wm. Heath, of Stratforde-super-Avone, & Eliz. Cantrel ... ... 14 Jan. 1622
Jno. Taylor & Ursula Higgins ... ... 3 July 1623
John Cole & Joan Purton ... ... 5 July 1626

Robt. Mersh & Bridget Maydes	1 May	1628
Tho. London, of Norton Regis, & Ann Baylies	3 Nov.	,,
Nichs. Wilkins & Eliz. Hanckorne ...	17 Jan.	,,
Edwd. Maydes & Wharina Dichman ...	28 Apr.	1629
Rd. Tibbots & Ann Lee, of Warwick ...	16 June	,,
Josh. Boucher & Eliz. Spicer	1 Aug.	,,
Hen. Somner & Ann Hill	19 Oct.	,,
Wm. Grene, of Illmington, & Ann Cattralls	24 Nov	1630
Walter Walker & Briget Sumner	9 Feb.	1631
John Browne & Ann Meareat	10 May	1632
Robt. Hodgekin & Eliz. Shakespeare, of Warwick	16 June	1636
Tho. Coles & Ann Shurmans	22 Nov.	,,
Mr. Tho. Pilkinton & Mrs. Alice Griffin ...	28 Nov.	,,
John Mearce & Mary Proctor	17 Jan.	,,
John Bristo, of Wotton & Ann Semy [?] ...	21 Feb.	,,
Robert Cooper & Eliz. Sumner	20 Apr.	1637
Wm. Freeman, of Grate Barr, co. Staff., & Mary Sumner	14 May	,,
Wm. Carr & Margt. Hicks	30 Apr.	1638
Humphrey Whately & Joane Smart ...	30 June	1639
Tho. Morland, of Bromeham, & Sarah Hanckorne	16 July	,,
Rd. Kings & Em. Horton	9 Oct.	,,
Humphrey Crammer & Eliz. Wilkins ...	1 Oct.	,,
Wm. Maydes, of Yngon, & Alice Baylies ...	22 May	1641
Nathl. Hill & Ursula Wasonn, of Bromeley...	30 May	1642
Wm. Baylies & Eliz. Walton	7 July	,,
John Sands & Frauncis Gaunt	20 Oct.	1644
Rd. Chamberlaine & Margt. Ragg ...	7 July	1646
Hen. Corbett, of Wotton, & Eliz. Cranmer ...	21 Oct.	,,
John Cox, of Harborn, & Johan Goodridge ...	18 May	1647
Peter Davis & Ellin Huett	19 Aug.	1648
Tho. Watts & Mary Plackett, of Woolvardington	5 Oct.	,,
Mr. Robt. Boate, of Whittaker, & An Cooks	19 May	1649
Rd. Knib & Ann Weale	2 Feb.	1651
Joseph Ashford & Marie Meades	24 Aug.	1653
Hen. Flower & Eliz. Haslor	12 Apr.	1654

Jno. Henshawe, of Nethrup, Oxon., & Sara Baylies	1 June 1656
James Hales & Abigaile Stanton	22 June 1657
Tho. Willis, of Studley, & Eliz. Whately, of Fulbrooke	29 July 1658
Josias Bickerton & Eliz. Tomes	15 Jan. „
*Edwd. Bromley, of Luddington, & Jone Haslor	19 Apr. 1659
Robt. Willis & Marie Jones	23 Apr. „
Tho. Bury, of Whichford, & Rebecca Waker	24 June 1658
Steven Bradly, of Alcester, & Eliz. Limger ...	24 June 1659
Arthur Linwather & Hanh. Lillie, of Alcester	15 July „
Rd. Dalton, of Barford, & Eliz. Makepeace, of Langley in Claverdon	15 Sep. „
Hugh Meads & Jane Tisoe	10 Apr. 1660
Clement Garret, of Newneham, co. War., & Eliz. Ball, of Welford	25 Oct. „
John Dun, of Barford, & Sara Meads ...	20 May 1661
Josh. Weaver, of Awston [? *Alveston, so locally pronounced*], & Mary Hill	6 Jan. 1662
Nathl. Weaver & Mary Pittoway	12 Oct. 1663
Tho. Spiers & Aels Herbage	8 Nov. 1664
Tho. Hare, of Alveston, & Ann Whittle ...	30 Mar. 1665
Jno. Gibbs & Mary Waine	25 Aug. 1666
Jonathan Pettie & Eliz. Mayds	4 June 1668
Jno. Marston, of Hampton Lucy, & Sarah Corbet	18 Feb. „
Richd. [*blank*] & Ann Maides	6 June 1669
Harry Corbett & Mary Marshall	28 Oct. 1672
Jno. Elvins, of Aston Cantley, & Cath. Gravner	9 Feb. „
Francis Browne [s. of Francis *in transcript*] & Ann Turner	18 Sep. 1675
Nichs. Sutton & Ursula [Ann *in transcript*] Sumner	[—] July 1676
Francis Sandall & Hannah Baker	30 Aug. „
Wm. Meads & Ursula Savage	10 June 1677
Wm. Clerke, of Ashorne, & Mary Jefferey ...	1 Oct. „
Tho. Sumner & Sarah Meades	28 Aug. 1681

* The order in the original is here confused. The entries here made are in the sequence found in the register.—J.H.B.

VOLUME II.

Jno. Ladbrooke, of Wolverton [Alveston *in transcript*], & Rebecca Waker ...	3 Nov.	1689
Joseph Hust [?] & Mary Jones	21 Apr.	1690
Michael Large & Allice Stockley	9 July	,,
John Edwards, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Ursula Roberts, of Welford	27 Sep.	,,
Rd. Hobday & Mary Allen	27 Dec.	,,
Hen. Toms, jun., & Eliz. Walker, of Stratford	16 Nov.	1691
Jno. Willis, of Bretforton, & Mary Fayrfax ...	16 Feb.	1692
Wm. Sabil, of Preston Bagot, & Eliz. Pittoway	29 Apr.	1693
Hen. Mason & Mary Windmills, of Claverdon	8 July	,,
Tho. Jackson & Susan Jackson, b. of Welsborne	14 Sep.	,,
Lubius Corbet, of Wolverton, & Anne Mason, of Snitfield	3 Aug.	1694
Joseph Hill & Mary Pittoway	19 Aug.	,,
Nichs. Lake & Joane Bromly	3 Feb.	,,
Jno. Mason & Mary Weaver	22 Sep.	1695
James Clarke & Mary Wright	15 Oct.	,,
Wm. Hemings & Sarah Ashford [*torn*] ...	2 Jan.	,,
Wm. Cale, of Stratford, yeo., & Susan Perks	20 Feb.	,,
Josh. Hill & Eliz. Creed	1 Oct.	1696
Mr. John Iremonger & Mrs. Eliz. Allen ...	1 May	1697
Wm. Greathead & Sarah Sutton	28 Sep.	,,
Sam. Birch & Eliz. Allisay	30 Dec.	,,
Rd. Ellins & Anne Bromley	27 Apr.	1698
Henry Sumner & Sarah Elvins	6 June	,,
Rd. Medes & Sara Hill	9 Feb.	,,
Josh. Sabel, of Alveston, miller, & Eliz. Clark	12 Apr.	1699
Adam Gibs, b., of Stratford-on-Avon, & Alice Medes	18 Apr.	,,
Wm. Bird & Eliz. Palin	29 Sep.	,,
Tho. Townsend & Mary Tisoe	25 Jan.	,,
Tho. Moore, shoemaker, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Eliz. Toms	31 Mar.	1700
Timothy Sumner, lab., & Alice Hope, w. ...	2 June	,,
Jno. Baxter, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Jane Creed, *lic.*	24 June	,,
Rich. Rose & Eliz. Elvins	19 Aug.	,,
George Wurden & Tacey Lane	2 Oct.	,,

Job Powers & Cath. Dun ... ... 6 Oct. 1700
Tho. Bowers & Eliz. Owen ... ... 28 Oct. 1701
Tho. Borter & Alice Woodward ... ... 29 Oct. ,,
James Clarke & Joan Lake ... ... 14 Nov. ,,
Tho. Burt & Eliz. Bruet ... ... 1 Jan. ,,
Benjn. Savage & Hannah Elson ... ... 11 Jan. ,,
Tho. Edkins & Eliz. Applebee ... ... 7 Apr. 1702
Tho. Bromley & Eliz. Herberd ... ... 8 Feb. ,,
Wm. Purdis & Hannah Elvins ... ... 14 Mar. 1703
Edwd. Mead & Mary Hoody ... ... 18 May ,,
Jno. Smallwood, Halesowen, & Eliz. Merrick 28 Feb. ,,
Benjn. Dutton & Mary James ... ... 2 Apr. 1704
John Dutton & Anne Sumner ... ... 4 July ,,
Vincent Fletcher & Mary Wright, both of Kenelworth ... ... 26 Dec. ,,
Saml. Cowper & Eliz. Coles ... ... 9 Apr. 1705
John Woodward & Margt. Hammond ... 1 May ,,
Joseph Fowler, of Henley-in-Arden, & Rebecca Perkins, of Aston-Cantloe, *lic.* ... 10 Oct. ,,
Wm. Elvins & Judith Meades ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
Josh. Maides & Margt. Hobday, of Claverdon 2 May 1706
Rd. Peirce & Susanna Meades ... ... 6 Feb. 1707
Francis Haines, of Salford, & Anne Plaistro, of Bidford, *lic.* ... ... 1 May 1708
Jno. Elson & Eliz. Bacon ... ... 27 Nov. 1709
Edwd. Brasier, of St. Mary, Warwick, & Mary Russel ... ... 30 Oct. ,,
Jno. White & Bridget Merce ... ... 10 Nov. ,,
John Churchill & Sarah Hobly ... ... 3 Nov. 1710
Jno. Newton & Mary Meyrick ... ... 24 Oct. ,,
Jno. Manton, of Alveston, & Mary Baylis ... 27 Apr. ,,
Tho. Tomkins, tailor, & Susannah Crow, of St. Mary, Warwick ... ... 7 Aug. ,,
Wm. Pearson, glover, of Geydon, & Mary Waker 31 Aug. ,,
Benj. Marshall, clerk, of Naunton, & Phoebe Green, *lic.* ... ... 9 June 1713
John Lock, of Chesterton, & Prudence Meyrick 21 Apr. 1714
Rd. Ellins & Ann Palmer ... ... 9 May ,,
Jno. Mazenis & Ann Walford, both of Stratford-on-Avon, *lic.* ... ... 10 Dec. ,,

Rd. Slater & Margt. Merce ... .. 26 Apr. 1715
Jno. Thurston & Bridget Lord, of St. Mary's, Warwick, *lic.* ... ... 10 July „
Edw. Aris, of Barford, & Mary Lewis, *lic.* ... 29 Dec. „
Job Sumner & Anne Sumner ... ... 2 Apr. 1716
Wm. Ingram, of Nuthurst, & Hannah Ladbroke, of Alveston, *lic.* ... ... 17 Apr. „
Job Powers & Eliz. Sumner ... ... 22 May „
John Webb & Eliz. Wrighton ... ... 1 Oct. „
Rd. Knibb & Anne Keyte ... .. 23 Apr. 1717
Nathl. Haynes & Margt. Slater ... ... 15 Oct. „
Tho. Smith & Sarah Arnold ... ... 17 Oct. „
Jno. Wood & Hannah Medes ... ... 17 Dec. „
Benjn. Nichols, of Aston Cantlow, & Anne Browne, *lic.* ... ... 9 Jan. „
George Jers & Anne Huxley, *lic.* ... ... 30 Mar. 1718
Sam. Lilly & Anne James ... ... 3 Oct. „
Jas. Bleney, of Claverdon, & Elianor Burgess 30 Nov. 1719
Rd. Savery & Hannah Walter, Atherstone, *lic.* 11 June 1721
Tho. Sumner & Sarah Kurby ... ... 27 June „
Rd. Mercer, of Marston Sicca, & Eliz. Parshouse 1 Aug. „
Robt. Clarke, of Hampton Lucy, & Anne Clements ... ... 28 Oct. „
Saml. Lockham, of Powick, & Anne Elvins ... 28 Jan. „
Michl. Large & Eliz. Hurst, of Cubbington ... 27 Mar. „
Luke Dide & Eliz. Duffing ... ... 3 May 1722
Wm. Sharman, of Combrooke, & Anne Sexly 3 May „
Tho. Prat, of Emley Castle, & Martha Edkins, of Stratford, *lic.* ... ... 12 Feb. „
Jno. Hancorn, junr., & Mary Birch ... 17 Feb. „
Timothy Sumner & Eliz. Evans ... ... 18 Apr. 1723
Tho. Collins & Alice Woodward ... ... 22 July „
Rd. Hoggins, of Barford, & Hesther Bacon ... 29 Aug. „
Rd. Meads & Sarah Knight ... ... 1 Dec. „
Rd. Sumner, of Claverdon & Ann Sumner ... 5 Dec. „
Wm. Hands, of Cubbington, & Sarah Medes 23 July 1724
Wm. Barber, of Hampton Lucy, & Sush. Crow 3 Oct. „
Jno. Shaw & Mary Elvins ... ... 5 Oct. „
Rd. Hobday & Mary Smith ... ... 20 Dec. „
Edwd. Mould & Eliz. Hortin ... ... 6 Oct. 1725

John Shakell & Eliz. Clements ... ... 15 Apr. 1726
Robt. Lak & Sarh. Wood ... ... 27 Apr. ,,
Wm. Gurman, of Lillington, & Ann Bacon ... 28 Apr. ,,
Thos. Crow, of Charlcutt, & Sarah Fletcher... 11 Sep. ,,
Joseph Willmore & Anne Green .. ... 13 Dec. ,,
Anth. Robins, of Cubbington, & Eliz. Large 3 Jan. ,,
Philip Hewet & Mary Wootton ... ... 8 Jan. 1727
Wm. Hemmings, of Stratford, & Sarah Dale 10 Mar. 1728
George Field & Bridget Arnold ... ... 28 Oct. 1729
Tho. Philips, of Welsbourne, & Ann Bromley 9 Nov. ,,
George Smith & Anne Bannister ... ... 8 Feb. ,,
Edwd. Elvins & Hannah Derling ... ... 4 Apr. 1730
John White, w., & Mary Smith, w. ... 1 May ,,
Rd. Rose & Hanh. Perry ... ... 5 May ,,
Edwd. Mills & Mary Bowers ... ... 25 June ,,
Tho. Bacon & Cath. Bartlam, w. ... ... 20 Sep. 1731
Rd. Clarke, of Barford, & Elianor Medlicot ... 23 Jan. ,,
Wm. Wood & Mary Weaver ... ... 28 Apr. 1732
Jno. Adams & Mary Tomms ... ... 31 May ,,
Charles Bannester & Alice Sabinn ... ... 29 Sep. ,,
Job. Turner & Eliz. Savage ... ... 22 Oct. ,,
Tho. Collins, w., & Alice Sumner ... ... 29 Oct. ,,
Joseph Sabill & Mary Mason ... ... 12 Nov. ,,
John Bradshaw, of Morton Lindsey, & Eliz. Hurst 26 Dec. ,,
Joseph Meades & Hannah Savage, of Barford 31 Dec. ,,
Jno. Roberts, of Claverton, & Ann Moore ... 14 Jan. ,,
Tho. Skidmore & Sarah Hands ... ... 26 Jan. ,,
Hen. Bollard & Mary Bacon ... ... 17 Apr. 1733
Job Salmons, of Wasperton, & Anne Lilley, w. 14 Sep. ,,
Wm. Green, of Ettington, & Eliz. Richardson 2 Oct. ,,
Jno. Wood & Eliz. Keyte ... ... 28 Oct. ,,
Benjn. Sylvester & Mary Whitehead ... 15 Nov. ,,
Wm. Randel, of Feckenham, & Ann Davis ... 26 Apr. 1736
John Mason & Mary Rands ... ... 28 Jan. ,,
Tho. Cheston & Sarah Moore, *lic.* ... ... 20 Feb. ,,

VOLUME III.

Rich. Bristoe, Budbrook, & Mary Foxhall, *lic.* 10 July 1740
Rd. Bradshaw, of Warwick, clerk, & Ann Potter, of Bambury, *lic.* ... ... 12 Sep ,,

Wm. Harbidge, of Ditchley, & Mary Staite, of Warwick, *lic.* ... ... 22 Oct. 1740
Wm. Crondall & Mary Robbins ... ... 28 Oct. 1741
Jno. Bromley, of Sherborne, & Eliz. Webb ... 23 May 1742
Geo. Gibson & Ann Green ... ... 30 Aug. ,,
Tho. Parkes & Eliz. Cross ... ... 28 Sep. ,,
Tho. Duffin & Sarah Nevel, *lic.* ... ... 20 June 1748
Henry Tomes & Mary Willson ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
Geo. Smith & Ann Tomes ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
Jno. Rushall & Mary Oakley ... ... 15 Jan. ,,
Phillip Huet & Alice Hope ... ... 29 Mar. 1744
Tho. Lotch & Ann Clark ... ... 5 Apr. ,,
Tho. Buckstone & Sarah Hopper, of Claverdon 24 Mar. ,,
John Dyer & Ann Mander ... ... 4 Oct. ,,
Geo. More & Susanah Medes ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
Jno. Bradshaw & Jone Jeffs ... ... 17 Nov. 1745
Jno. Nichols & Eliz. Mander ... ... 5 Oct. 1746
Wm. Barnicle & Ann Mander ... .. 6 Oct. ,,
Wm. Yeats & Eliz. Bartham ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
John Elvins & Mary Hall ... ... 19 Apr. 1747
Geo. Weale & Machalina Taylor, both of St. Mary, Warwick, *lic.* ... ... 28 Sep. ,,
Francis Bass, of Budbrooke, & Sarah Medcalf 24 Jan. ,,
Wm. Prose & Eliz. Cornwell ... ... 27 Mar. 1749
Adam Tapliss & Alice Bartham ... ... 14 May ,,
John Wood & Eliz. Green ... ... 8 Dec. ,,
Joseph Cox & Ann Lock ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
John Manton & Ann Rogers, *lic.* ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
John Hillman & Eliz. Sneth ... ... 3 Dec. 1750
Timothy Sumner, junr., & Eliz. Duffin ... 3 Oct. 1751
Ch. Bannester & Mary Wood ... ... 26 Apr. 1752
Rd. Roberts & Elen Hathaway ... ... 7 Oct. ,,
Tho. Buckingham, of Charlcot, & Sarah Weaver ... ... 26 Nov. ,,

---

VOLUME IV.

Wm. Rose, w., & Dorothy Jones ... ... 29 Oct. 1754
Geo. Gibbs, of Hampton Lucy, & Sarah Medes, *lic.* ... ... 21 Jan. 1755
Robt. Ross, of Fulbrook, & Eleanor Tandy, *lic.* 26 May ,,

Wm. Roberts & Mary Franklin ... ... 17 Oct. 1755
Hen. Ledbeter & Ann Palmer, *lic.* ... 8 July 1756
Humphrey Wheatley & Ann Suedwell, of Hasely, *lic.* ... ... 10 Nov. ,,
Sam. Rose & Ann Greathed, of Wolverton, *lic.* 17 Jan. 1757
John Wharton & Ann Tidmash, Fulbrook, *lic.* 26 Mar. ,,
Edwd. Scruby & Mary Hemmin ... ... 11 Oct. 1759
Emanuel Hunt & Sarah Grimmet ... ... 14 Jan. 1760
Benjn. Edwards, of Fulbrook, & Mary Waram 17 June ,,
Joseph Hall & Francis Cross, *lic.* ... ... 22 July ,,
John Wheatly & Ann Prew, *lic.* ... ... 13 Apr. 1761
John Wood & Martha Farr ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
Rd. Knight & Mary Scudamore, *lic.* ... 2 Apr. 1762
Tho. Malins, of Alderminster, & Eliz. Manton, *lic.* ... ... 19 Apr. ,,
Jno. Elvins & Mary Rawbon ... ... 29 May ,,
Wm. Webb, of Claverdon, & Mary Jobson ... 21 June ,,
Wm. Jordan & Ann Roberts ... ... 23 July ,,
Wm. Phillips, of Offchurch, & Lydia Applebee, *lic.* ... ... 6 Sep. ,,
Henry Ledbeter & Ann Lewis, *lic.* ... 9 Sep. ,,
Wm. Sumner & Eliz. Duffin ... ... 17 Oct. ,,
Edw. King & Hanh. Cotteril ... ... 5 Apr. 1763
John Goode & Eliz. Hill ... ... 22 Sep. ,,
John Manton & Sarah Claridge, of Shottery... 22 Sep. ,,
Benj. Dutton & Mary Roberts ... ... 10 Oct. ,,
Tho. Palmore & Sarah Sanford ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
Tho. Alibone & Eliz. Brandish, *lic.* ... 7 Nov. ,,
John Wood & Elizabeth Green ... ... 8 Dec. ,,
Joseph Cox & Ann Lock ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
John Manton & Ann Rogers, *lic.* ... ... 28 Dec. ,,
Joseph Tomblison & Mary Mander ... 7 Feb. 1764
Wm. Wareham & Mary Summer ... ... 1 Mar. ,,
Francis Evans, of Langley, p. of Claverdon, & Ann Jobson, w., *lic.* ... ... 23 May ,,
Edwd. Job, of Wotten Wawen, w., & Ann Man, of Fulbroke, *lic.* ... ... 7 Aug. ,,
John Rimmer, w., & Ann Dutton ... ... 25 Sep. ,,
Tho. Whitaker & Mary Roberts ... ... 15 Nov. ,,
Jas. Upton & Sarah Turner ... ... 9 Apr. 1765

Geo. Overton, Hampton Lucy,& Mary Johnson 13 Oct. 1765
Wm. Sherman & Eliz. Packstone ... ... 14 Oct. ,,
Jas. Chetham & Mary Wise, w. ... ... 17 Feb. 1766
Rich. Burman & Eliz. Webb ... ... 2 Apr. ,,
Rich. Steel & Eliz. Biddle, of Welsbourne, *lic.* 24 Apr. ,,
Tho. Blackmore & Mary Smith ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
Tho. Green & Mary James ... ... 5 Feb. 1767
Wm. Wickson, of Stratford, & Eliz. Nicholds 15 Feb. ,,
Wm. Peate & Elienor Clark ... ... 24 Feb. ,,
Jas. Perks & Mary Cox, *lic.* ... ... 2 June ,,
Richd. Cole & Ann Waker, *lic.* ... ... 18 June ,,
Richd. Skidmore & Mary Townsend, *lic.* ... 7 Aug. ,,
Wm. Crook & Sush. Hiden ... ... 5 Sep. ,,
John Dutton & Ann Bartlam ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
John Hall & Eliz. Niblett ... ... 16 Oct. ,,
Tho. Webb & Mary Wood ... ... 28 Oct. ,,
Richd. Butler, of Alveston, & Eliz. Dutton ... 15 Feb. 1768
Robt. Chandler & Eliz. Roberts ... ... 16 June ,,
Joseph Walker, of Tanworth, & Eliz. Dunn, *lic.* 3 July ,,
Robt. Isherwood & Eliz. Atkinson, *lic.* ... 4 Aug. ,,
Geo. Jobson, of Langley, p. of Claverdon, & Anne Cookes, *lic.* ... ... 20 Sep. ,,
Tho. Ginkes & Eliz. Roberts ... ... 26 Sep. ,,
Jas. Scudamore & Mary Loach, *lic.* ... 14 Nov. ,,
Chas. Collins & Eliz. Edkins ... ... 14 Nov. ,,
Cornelius Dutton & Anne Kibler ... ... 10 Apr. 1769
Saml. Sly, of Rowington, & Eliz. Mason ... 19 Sep. ,,
John Morgan & Eliz. Ballard ... ... 12 Oct. ,,
Wm. White, of Chadshunt, in p. of Bishop's Itchington, & Hannah Dutton ... 5 Jan. 1770
Tho. Goode & Hannah Gardiner ... ... 14 Feb. ,,
John Townsend & Eliz. Prewe ... ... 20 Feb. ,,
John Hunt & Sarah Sadler ... ... 22 Feb. ,,
John Scudamore & Eleanor Farr, *lic.* ... 12 May ,,
Tho. Smith, of Stourton, in p. of Witchford, & Jane Robbins, *lic.* ... ... 10 Oct. ,,
John White, of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, co. Middx., & Dorothea Susanna Jago, *lic.* 11 Oct. ,,
James Wood & Anne Hamp, of Stratford-on-Avon ... ... 25 Nov. ,,

John Taylor & Alice Tapliss ... ... 29 Nov. 1770
Abraham Whitworth & Mary Bishop ... 11 Feb. 1771
John Dooley & Hannah Smith ... ... 9 Apr. „
Chas. Loach & Mary Matthews ... ... 13 Apr. „
Joseph Hemming, of Great Alne, & Anna Mann, of Fulbrook, *lic.* ... ... 28 July „
Edwd. Bromley & Mary Mander, of Norton Lindsey in Claverdon ... ... 22 Oct. 1772
John Wakefield & Amy Marshall ... ... 25 Oct. 1773
Robert Witts, of Wotton Wawen, & Mary Mason ... ... 5 Dec. „
John Bub & Mary Hewitt ... ... 31 July 1774
Edwd. Atwood & Anne Anderson ... 5 Nov. „
Wm. Bradshaw & Mary Jones ... ... 5 Dec. „
Richd. Goodwin & Margt. Jago, *lic.* ... 10 Jan. 1775
Tho. Low, of Wolverton, & Mary Peate, *lic.*... 12 Jan. „
Wm. Hale, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Sarah Duffin ... ... 13 Feb. „
Thos. Mann, of Fulbrooke, p. of Hampton Lucy, & Sarah Hillman ... ... 27 Mar. „
Robt. Bant & Anne Hodgekins ... ... 17 Apr. „
Wm. Manton & Sarah Prew, *lic.* ... ... 26 May „
Timothy Summer & Mary Gibbs ... ... 30 July „
Tho. Duffin & Mary Harris ... ... 11 Oct. „
Richd. Polton & Sarah Sneth ... ... 24 Dec. „
Wm. Hughes & Eliz. Strockley ... ... 30 Jan. 1776
Saml. Edkins & Anne Smith, of Bearley ... 13 May „
Alex. Cole & Eliz. Perry, both of Fullbrook, *lic.* ... ... 17 Sep. „
Wm. Savage & Sarah Powel ... ... 12 Oct. „
Tho. Benford & Mary Patcher ... ... 14 Oct. „
Joseph Sumner, of Conghton, & Betty Wood, *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. 1777
John Brookes, of Woolverton, & Mary Horseman, *lic.* ... . 13 Mar. „
Joseph Wood & Sarah King ... ... 22 Apr. „
John Boneham, of Bobenhill, & Mary Lock ... 11 Oct. „
Tho. Welles, of Aston-Cantlow, & Mary Cornwal, *lic.* ... ... 4 Dec. „
John Gilson & Sarah Ward ... ... 1 Jan. 1778

Saml. Baylies & Sarah Halleway ... ... 14 May 1778
Joseph Holtham, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Betty Willis ... ... 10 June „
Simon Gibbs Hemming, of Haselor, & Eliz. Man, *lic.* ... ... 9 July „
Tho. Lock & Eliz. Russel, of Claverdon ... 11 Feb. 1779
Wm. Kings & Anne Cormell ... ... 12 Apr. „
Saml. Malkin, of St. Martin, Birmingham, & Susanah Jago, *lic.* ... ... 20 Apr. „
John Edkins & Frances Ball ... ... 29 Oct. „
Wm. Wharam & Eliz. Butler ... ... 10 Nov. „
Wm. Gibbard, of Bearley, & Anne Nichols, *lic.* 30 Mar. 1780
Samuel Roberts & Hannah Lane ... ... 12 Apr. „
Wm. Horseman & Anne Green, *lic.* ... 14 Oct. „
Robt. Thornit, of Hampton Lucy, & Martha Adams ... ... 21 Nov. „
James Moore & Mary Green ... ... 6 June 1781
Wm. Palmer, of St. Mary, Warwick, & Mary Blundell ... ... 30 Aug. „
Morris Applebee & Anne Marshall, *lic.* ... 23 Apr. 1782
Edwd. Hollis & Sarh. Alcock, *lic.* ... ... 17 June „
John Jordan, of Bearley, & Eliz. Cookes, *lic.* 6 July „
Joseph Ward & Eliz. Clark, *lic.* ... ... 15 July „
Tho. Hiron, of Alveston, & Eliz. Wheatley, *lic.* ... . 8 Aug. „
Tho. Mason & Hannah Lawrence, *lic.* ... 11 Oct. „
Wm. Green & Mary Martin ... ... 9 June 1783
Francis Terrey & Mary Garfield ... ... 4 Aug. „
Wm. Lane & Sarah Humphreys ... ... 29 Sep. „
Wm. Cooper, of Beoley, & Eliz. Pate, of Fulbrook, *lic.* ... ... 29 Dec. „
John Mason & Ann Roberts ... ... 3 Apr. 1784
Morris Appelbee & Eliz. Hancorn, *lic.* ... 22 Apr. „
Tho. Maides, of Norbrook, in Fulbrook, & Jane Nash, *lic.* ... ... 12 Nov. „
Richd. Smith & Ann Bradford, *lic.* ... 16 Dec. „
Wm. Turner & Sarah Nichols ... ... 2 Jan. 1785
Tho. Morris, of Barford, & Sarah Bradshaw 6 June „
Tho. Keeley & Esther Harris, of Hampton Lucy ... ... 16 Oct. „

Wm. Cook & Ann Milborn ... ... 15 May 1786
Jas. Harris & Hannah Goffe ... ... 24 July 1787
Geo. Gibbs & Ann Wood... ... ... 18 Sep. „
Wm. Clark, of Branston, co. Leicester, & Eliz. Mander ... ... 12 Oct. „
Tho. Wesson & Mary Mander ... ... 11 Oct. „
Tho. Commander & Eliz. Rose ... ... 17 Dec. „
John Green & Mary Marshall, *lic.* ... ... 25 Mar. 1788
Robt. Mason & Ann Goode ... ... 3 Apr. „
Zachariah Prentice & Sarah Hutchins, of Wolverton ... ... 3 Apr. „
Edw. Rose, of St. Mary's, Warwick, & Mary Clark, *lic.*... ... ... 2 Oct. „
Geo. Applebee & Mary Cox, of Langley, in Claverdon, *lic.* ... ... 18 Nov. „
John Durham, of Fulbrook, & Sarah Dolphin 12 May 1789
Jacob Taplin, of Haslor, & Mary Wood, *lic.*... 14 July „
Tho. Aldersmith & Sarh. Barrett ... 23 Aug. „
John Gibbard, of St. Michael, in Coventry, & Hannah Washbrooke, *lic.* ... ... 13 Oct. „
Tho. Webb & Eliz. Sharman ... ... 9 Feb. 1790
Benj. Gibbs & Eliz. Locke, *lic.* ... ... 5 June „
John Kibler & Martha Tomlinson ... 19 Oct. „
John Harris & Eliz. Walls ... ... 6 Dec. „
Wm. Crook & Dorothy Rose ... ... 5 Jan. 1791
Wm. Barnes, of Sherborne, & Martha Bradford, *lic.* ... ... 7 Mar. „
John Doley, of Preston-upon-Stour, & Eliz. Barrett ... ... 14 Oct. „
Francis Alexander & Eliz. Stanley ... 1 Nov. „
John Pardington & Mary Edkins ... ... 29 Nov. „
Chas. Marshall & Martha Woods, *lic.* ... 5 Jan. 1792
Wm. Wheeler, of Fulbroke, & Ann Marshall, *lic.* ... ... 21 Mar. „
Joseph Godfrey & Mary Dutton ... ... 12 Oct. „
Tho. Bissell, of Hatton, & Hanh. Bradford, *lic.* 18 Mar. 1793
Tho. Boney, of Bearley, & Ann Boneham ... 6 Jan. 1794
Saml. Cole, of Wolverton, & Mary Walton ... 21 Oct. „
Tho. Parker & Ann Mander ... ... 11 Dec. „
Edw. Tallis & Eliz. Dutton ... ... 22 Jan. 1795

Tho. Kite & Eliz. Tomes	8 Apr.	1795
John Mudiman & Francis Hall	10 June	„
Anth. Wrighton & Eliz. Moore	13 Aug.	„
Rd. Curtis & Alice Scurby	12 Oct.	„
John Trotman & Sarah Skidmore	15 Oct.	„
Giles Cox & Hannah Peters	17 Nov.	„
Elisha Lane, of Old Stratford, & Sarh. Stanly	28 Nov.	1796
Wm. Jorden & Sarah Trutten, of Fulbrook...	2 May	1797
Wm. Manton & Eliz. Manton, *lic.*	1 Nov.	„
John Gibbs & Sarah Wagstaff, of Stratford-on-Avon, *lic.*	30 Dec.	„
Wm. Lucas, of Charlecot, & Sarah Peate, of Fulbrooke, *lic.*	1 Feb.	1798
Wm. Smith & Ann Moore, *lic.*, with consent of the father, John Moore	9 Oct.	„
Wm. Goff & Eliz. Hodel	12 Oct.	„
Tho. Crass & Mary Baylies	14 Oct.	„
Wm. Clark, of Hatton, & Sarah Duffing ...	7 Nov.	„
Wm. Roles, of Bearley, & Sarah White ...	27 Jan.	1799
Wm. Herbert & Sarh. Mills, *lic.*	11 July	„
Robt. Mander, of Lapworth, & Mary Russell, *lic.*	7 Sep.	„
John Kings & Martha Upton	30 Oct.	„
Wm. Pate, of Fulbrook, & Martha Marshall, w., *lic.*	25 Nov.	„
Wm. Burman & Mary Duffing	26 Dec.	„
Rich. Hobbs, of Alveston, & Hannah Millward	12 Feb.	1800
Tho. Morris, of Fulbrook, & Eliz. Bryan ...	23 June	„
Joseph Plumb, of Loxley, & Ann Rose, *lic.* ...	13 Apr.	„
Rich. Hutchings & Eliz. Millward ...	28 Apr.	1801
Nichs. Wright, of Southam, & Sush. Alsager, *lic.*	22 Sep.	„
Josh. Smith & Charlotte Thornett ...	9 Nov.	„
Giles Webb, of Long Marston, & Ann Smith	14 May	1802

VOLUME V.

John Manton & Ann Wood	18 Oct.	1802
Tho. Bradshaw & Mary Ward	8 Nov.	„
Richd. Elimer, of Halesowen, & Mary Holding, *lic.*	13 Jan.	1803

Wm. Gibbs, of Wolverton, & Hanh. Leach 26 Apr. 1803
Henry Alibone, of Upper Pillerton, & Hanh. Worral ... ... 2 May „
Danl. Dickens & Eliz. Hall, *lic.* ... ... 20 June „
Zachariah Prentice & Sarh. Luckman, of Cleeve Prior ... ... 8 Aug. „
John Hughes & Eliz. Wood ... ... 11 Aug. „
Rich. Heming & Eliz. Alcock, of Fulbrooke, *lic.* ... . 18 Oct. „
Tho. Bromley & Sarah Mills, *lic.* ... ... 25 Oct. „
Wm. Sich & Sarah Mander, of Fullbrooke ... 23 Apr. 1804
Robt. Meacock, of Norton Linsey, & Ann Stanley ... ... 28 June „
Jas. Swain, of St. Nich., Warwick, & Francis Hooley ... ... 25 Oct. „
Rich Field & Eliz. Duffin... ... ... 8 Nov. „
Wm. Hopkins, of Aulcester, & Sarh. Kite ... 3 Dec. „
John Fawkes, of Braunston, co. North., & Sarah Jelfs ... ... 24 Dec. „
Jas. Murrall & Eliz. Turner, of Fulbrooke ... 29 Jan. 1805
Tho. Woodfield & Eliz. Bromley ... ... 15 Oct. „
Richd. Norley, of Husband's Bosworth, co. Leic., & Hannah Ginks ... ... 27 Jan. 1806
Wm. Wilcox, of Wolverton, & Eliz. Smith, *lic.* 27 Feb. „
Wm. Cole, of Wolvardington, & Hannah Wallton ... ... 13 Oct. „
Tho. Bastock & Mary Moore ... ... 14 Oct. „
Mister Gibbins, of Hampton Lucy, & Eliz. Robarts ... ... 24 Oct. „
Joseph Mills & Mary Moore, *lic.* ... ... 1 Jan. 1807
Richd. Hands, of Honeley, & Letitia Checketts, *lic.* ... ... 23 Apr. „
Jas. Burman, of Churchill, co. Oxon., & Mary Stanley ... ... 12 Oct. „
Tho. Dutton & Mary Dutton ... ... 25 Dec. „
Richd. Stait & Anne Quiney, *lic.* ... ... 8 Sep. 1808
John Buggins, of Fullbrook, & Mary Edkins... 22 May 1809
John Moseley & Susanna Moore ... ... 21 June „
Wm. Crook & Ann Watson, of Stratford-on-Avon ... ... 24 July „

Joseph Prew & Ann Tomes	...	...	14 Sep. 1809
Giles Cox, w., & Mary Bromley	...	...	11 Oct. „
John Hutchins & Alice Whorrall	...	...	21 May 1810
John Batswell & Ann Musham	...	...	29 Oct. „
Edwd. Enslon & Sarah Savage	...	...	6 Dec. „
Kelynge Greenaway, of St. Mary, Warwick, & Eliz. Hiron, *lic.*	...	...	17 Mar. 1811
William Enoch, of Loxley, & Eliz. Hopkins.			3 Apr. „
Tho. Griffin & Hanh. Sumner	...	...	22 Apr. „
Wm. Berry & Alice Bradley	...	...	6 May „
Wm. Bant & Sarah Harris	...	...	6 May „
Richd. Gardner & Sarah Bloxam	...	...	12 Oct. „
Wm. Dutton & Eliz. Mace	...	...	12 Oct. „
Tho. Keely & Sarah Simmonds	...	...	11 Nov. „
Wm. Zouch & Mary Curtis, of Fulbrooke	...		17 Nov. „
Tho. Alibone & Sarah Wallton	...	...	16 Mar. 1812
John Lock & Alice Zouch	...	...	16 Nov. „

Marriages at Hatton,

1558 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Marriages at Hatton up to 1812 are contained in three volumes.

Volume I. is of parchment, containing 50 leaves, and measures 14½ inches by 6½ inches. It is bound in paper boards. It covers the period 1558 to 1707 for Baptisms; Burials, 1538-89; and Marriages, 1538 to 1707. The Marriages are mixed with the Baptisms and Burials. It also contains the early registers of the adjoining parish of Haseley, 1588 to 1632. It is in very fair condition.

From 1640 to 1716 the registers are missing, but there are a few scattered entries of Baptisms and Burials up to 1707 at the end of Vol. I.

Volume II. is of parchment, bound in paper boards, and contains 45 parchment leaves, measuring 16½ inches by 6½ inches. It covers the period 1716 to 1797 and is in good condition.

Volume III. is of parchment, bound in paper boards, and contains 11 leaves. It measures 16 inches by 6½ inches and is in good condition. It covers the period 1798 to 1812.

These extracts have been made by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, and are now printed by leave of the Rev. H. Trethewy.

VOLUME I.

Wm. Eborall & Johanna Gaunte ...	...	25 Sep.	1558
Richd. Lapworth & Alicia Ball ...	...	15 Oct.	,,
Thos. Newton & Jane Reeve ...	...	28 Nov.	,,
Robert Watson & Elizh. Russell ...	...	2 Dec.	,,
Thos. Guyse [?] & Agnes Dungton	...	12 Jan.	1559
Laurence Reeve & Mariana Greene	...	17 Jan.	,,
Nicholas Cookes & Alicia Grafton	...	28 Feb.	,,
John Browne & Elizh. Large ...	...	24 Sep.	,,
John Steakes & Alicia Bearge ...	...	28 Sep.	,,
Robt. Francisse & Elizh. Coppe ...	..	10 Oct.	,,
Thos. Dawbney & Elizh. Yelye ...	...	27 Jan.	1561
John Wedgwoode & Anne Cookes ...	...	18 Feb.	,,
Richd. Rutter & Agnes Prece, w. ...	...	12 June	,,
Richd. Evates & Alice Clarkson ...	...	19 July	,,

Richd. Rutter & Juliana Porter, w. ... 16 June 1562
John Steekes & Elnora Earde ... ... 17 Nov. „
Wm. Tybbates & Margery, dau. of Thos. Palmer ... ... 11 Sep. 1563
Wm. Kyrbye & Joyce Granderye ... 12 Sep. „
John Diderich, clerk, & Agnes Guyse ... 21 Oct. „
Peter Ghost & Izabel Shawe, w. ... ... 10 Sep. 1564
Wm. Rawbone, w., & Johanna Bickley ... 13 Nov. „
Anthony White & Agnes Huges ... ... 21 Oct. 1566
Gregory Belcher & Alice Whirret ... ... 10 Oct. 1574
Thos. Donwater & Alice Price ... .. 31 Oct. „
Nicholas Mayo & Elizh. Reeve ... ... 16 Jan. 1575
Thos. Coppe & Isabell Gunne ... ... 28 Feb. „
Thos. Ansape & Katherine Dominicke ... 10 May 1576
John Wyet & Juliana Ebrall ... ... 3 May 1578
Wm. Eglestone & Kath. Wythiford ... 5 Oct. „
John Ballamye & Alice Price, w. ... ... 2 Nov. „
Alexander Newton & Elnora Milvarde ... 26 May 1579
Henry Martin & Jane Andrewes ... ... 5 Oct. 1580
Nicholas Porter & Margaret Parker ... 19 Nov. 1581
Richd. Mayo & Juliana Saunders ... ... 14 May 1582
Roger Rhoodes & Marianna Reve ... ... 16 Nov. „
Wm. Grayseley & Mary Mortiboyes ... 27 May 1583
John Overs & Joane Ebrall ... ... 27 Sep. 1584
Henry Horseley & Elizh. Barde ... ... 31 July 1585
Adam Wythiford & Alice Towbearde ... 11 Nov. „
Robert Archer & Ann Mylvard ... ... 9 Apr. 1586
Wm. Embes & Alice Blicke, of Busall ... 27 Sep. „
Thos. Carelesse & Agnes Ebrall ... ... 30 Jan. 1587
Richd. Lachet & Margaret Blicke ... ... 6 Feb. „
Wm. Fitter & Alice Hollyocke ... ... 10 May „
Thos. Bannister & Elizh. Bree ... ... 20 May „
Peter Heynes & Katherine Coppe ... ... 7 Nov. „
John Hollyocke & Margaret Bromich ... 28 Jan. 1588
Thos. Leah & Kath. Cristes ... ... 8 Oct. „
Robt. Tyrroll & Elizh. Cleare ... ... 25 Nov. „
John Hawkins & Alice Kyneton ... ... 27 Nov. „
Andrew Wedgewood & Margt. Russell ... 3 Feb. 1589
Wm. Rhodes & Joyce Seward ... ... 3 June „
Clement Rutter & Elenor Seward ... ... 20 Sep. „

Robert Webb & Mary Fab'	... ...	21 Oct.	1589
John Scottes & Elnor Rutter	... ...	25 Nov.	,,
Richd. Wilson & Elizh. Gyle	... ...	17 Aug.	1590
John Price & Mary Byrde	... ...	22 Sep.	,,
Thos. Rutter & Margt. Rhodes	... ...	29 Sep.	,,
Thos. Richardson & Margerye Byrde	...	24 Oct.	,,
John Handley & Joane Gardner	... ...	29 Oct.	,,
Roger Palmer & Elizh. Adams	... ...	24 Jan.	1591
Thos. Graunte & Alice Kyrbye	... ...	25 Apr.	,,
John Byssell & Ann Wignold	... ...	27 Apr.	,,
Nicholas Rawbone & Johanna White	...	4 Aug.	,,
Laurence Ebrall & Kath. Wythiford	...	1 Nov.	,,
Wm. Saunders &Alice Price	... ...	24 Oct.	1592
Robt. Boyce & Ann Large	... ...	26 Nov.	,,
John Reeve & Ann Wharum	... ...	27 Nov.	,,
Thos. Hewet & Isabel Wyot, w.	... ...	20 Nov.	1593
John White & Kath. Bree	... ...	30 Jan.	1594
David Jefferies & Elizh. Rawlins	... ...	30 Apr.	1593
Thos. Leah & Alicia Gryssole	... ...	25 July	1594
Wm. Thorrowgood & Kath. Willmore	...	3 Mar.	,,
Clemt. Deberich & Izabella Tybbates	...	15 Nov.	1598
Wm. White & Margaret Blick, w.	...	28 Jan.	,,
Thos. Richardson & Izabella Weale	...	9 Feb.	,,
Thos. Collens & Audrey Butcher	... ...	30 Oct.	,,
Andrew Wedgewood & Agnes Toonie	...	1 Oct.	1599
Henry Reynold & Ann Middleton, of Busall		28 Oct.	1600
Clement Weale & Kath. Evittes	... ...	24 Nov.	,,
James Bush, of Ansley, & Joane Weale	...	14 Oct.	1601
Robt. Tybbutes & Jezabel Tybbwtes	...	16 Nov.	,,
Wm. Westley & Frances Kettle	... ...	14 Apr.	1603
Felix Hiccocks & Alice Red, of Bewsall	...	19 Oct.	,,
Richd. Waring & Agnes Cookes, of Shrewley		9 Nov.	,,
Thos. Edwardes, of Hampton & Dorcas Large		13 Oct.	,,
Richd. Wilson & Agnes Pettisse	... ...	25 June	1604
John Hinde & Alice Gibbes, both of Busall	...	24 July	,,
Edwd. Cookes & Susanna Durran	... ...	24 June	1607
Jerome Jones & Elizh. Bissell	... ...	25 July	,,
Edward Arderne & Elizh. Clarke	... ...	21 Oct.	,,
Wm. Ballamie & Kath. Rutter	... ...	17 Oct.	,,
John Rudge & Marie Martine	... ...	28 Ja .	,,

Wm. Perrye & Anne Wedgewood ...	...	29 Oct.	1608
Symon Jeffes & Anne Ballamie ...	...	30 May	1609
Richd. Reeve & Johan Wignole ...	...	3 Oct.	„
Hugh Brumidge & Mary Grissell ...	...	10 Oct.	„
Thos. Dale & Johan Coppe ...	...	30 Oct.	„
Thos. Wyatt & Marye Birde ...	...	13 Nov.	„
Frauncys Cooks & Kath. Townesend	...	24 Apr.	1610
Henry Bacon & Jane Hudson ...	...	11 June	„
Thos. Coppe & Anne Toungs ...	...	17 Nov.	„
Willm. Bradeley & Margt. Middleton	...	6 Feb.	„
Robt. Chorlton & Emme Harbye ...	...	6 Aug.	1611
Thos. Hudson & Margt. Guise ...	...	24 Sep.	„
Nicolas Jacson & Marie Gosse ...	...	28 Oct.	„
Wm. Blackeforde & Julian Bromffeilde	...	5 Mar.	„
Job Ballamie & Elizh. House ...	...	22 Sep.	1612
John Miles & Isabell Ballamie ...	...	22 Sep.	„
John Hastings & Susanna Shaxper	...	20 Jan.	„
Job Weale & Anne Porter ..	...	4 May	1613
John Egleton & Johan White ...	...	12 July	„
Abraham Curtise & Sarah Warde	...	18 July	„
Richd. Rogers & Johan Sherief ...	...	22 Nov.	„
Henry Smithe & Anne Beeseley ...	...	24 Jan.	„
Laurence Horsely & Margt. Bellamie	...	25 July	1614
Wm. Coppe & Anne Rogers ...	...	24 Nov.	„
Wyllyam Camell & Isabell Reinolds	...	23 Jan.	„
Richd. Castell & Leah Warde ...	...	11 June	1615
Thos. Williams & Elizh. Michell ...	...	23 Oct.	„
Henry Chinne & Margt. Gardener ...	...	7 Nov.	„
Eustace Eberhall & Susanna Hastings	...	8 Apr.	1616
Wm. Sadler & Margt. Wilson ...	...	25 June	„
Richd. Mylhouse & Frauncys Greene	...	25 July	„
Joseph Rodes & Sibyllc Wyatt ...	...	15 Oct.	„
Samuel Williams & Margerie Wyatt	...	5 Nov.	„
Edwd. Prestidge & Elizh. Steere ...	...	4 Nov.	1617
John Weale & Marie Dunwater ...	...	21 Apr.	1618
Thos. Lycett & Elizh. Jacson ..	...	4 May	„
Samuel Chambers & Alice Barret ...	...	26 Nov.	„
Poule Waldgrave & Kath. Thorogoode	...	29 Dec.	„
John Hanleye & Marie Weale ...	...	9 Aug.	1619
Richd. Wilsone & Alice Wordly ...	...	19 Oct.	„

Wm. Warner & Joan Sanders . . ... 18 Nov. 1619
Edwd. Greene & Marie Rutter ... ... 25 Apr. 1620
John Orton & Ann Holliocke ... ... 20 May „
Richd. Warde & Keturah Sutton ... .. 2 Nov. „
Edward Sanders & Kath. Thorogood ... 18 Sep. 1621
Thos. Collins & Elizabeth Flower ... ... 6 Nov. „
Richd. Cookes & Darnigolde Chittam ... 27 Nov. „
Thos. Prise & Margt. Watton ... ... 17 Aug. 1622
Roger Eades & Elnor Thorogood ... ... 30 Oct. „
Thos. Sanders & Anne Abbotes ... ... 1 May 1623
Thos. Watts & Johan Parke ... ... 1 May „
John Rutter & Martha Rawbone ... ... 4 Oct. 1624
George Prise & Marie Clarke ... ... 5 Oct. „
John Southam & Kath. Bromefielde ... 17 Aug. 1625
Henrye Goodwynne & Susanna Bromefield ... ... 31 Jan. „
Richd. Walford & Anne White ... ... 6 Feb. „
Wm. Wanford & Alice Wilson ... ... 4 Apr. 1627
Richd. Eberhall & Elizh. Perry ... ... 4 Apr. „
Thos. Rogers & Marie Rutter ... ... 11 June „
Walter Arys & Susan Cookes ... ... 25 June „
Clemt. Prist & Frauncys Shawe ... ... 22 Sep. „
John Parkus & Marie Walford ... ... 22 Nov. „
Anthony White & Anne Steere ... ... 6 Nov. 1628
Thos. Eaton & Margt. Woodwarde ... 27 Jan. „
John Hill & Elizh. White ... ... 7 May 1629
John Cotteryll & Alice Bozwell ... ... 8 June „
Peter Willes & Sarah Cookes ... ... 29 June „
John Eberhall & Marie Greene ... ... 2 Mar. „
Willm. Heath & Sarah Wilmer ... ... 4 May 1630
Thos. Bannister & Eals [? Elsie] Lingham ... 26 Apr. 1631
John Walford & Margt. Bannister ... ... 19 May „
Wm. Blicke & Joane White ... ... 25 Aug. „
John Stiffe & Jane Tompson ... ... 13 Aug. 1632
Leonard Tallis & Anne Higgins ... ... 9 Oct. „
Edward Sabell & Anne Prise ... ... 27 Feb. „
Wm. Cox & Goodith Itchener ... ... 21 July 1634
John Jones & Margt. Palmer ... ... 21 July „
John Pickitt, of Isington, & Elizh. Roodes, of Bewsole ... ... 5 Oct. 1635

Richd. Meacocke, of Shrewley, & Elizh. Blackford, of Hatton ... ... 16 Nov. 1635
John Edwardes, of Hampton Curlew, & Hanna Copp, of Bewsole ... ... 25 Apr. 1636
Wm. Browne, of Aldermaston, & Elizh. Ballamy ... ... 3 May „
Jonathan Taylor, of Warwick, & Anna Hannwell, of Shrewley ... ... 24 July „
Mathew Beesley & Eliz. Brown, of Bewsole 2 Feb. „
Nicholas Tomson & Elnor Sheapard, both of Bewsole ... ... 6 July 1637
Wm. Waples & Anne Tallis ... ... 25 Nov. „
Clement Walford, of Haseley, & Anna Love, of Bewsole ... ... 22 Jan. „
John Green, of Lapworth, & Anna Lee, of Bewsole ... ... 4 Apr. 1638
John Price & Maria Warde, both of Shrewley ... ... 17 Apr. „
Wm. Bull & Frances Right, both of Bewsole ... ... 17 Apr. „
Wm. Hancorne, of Lemington Priors, & Joan Underhill... ... ... 22 May „
Henry Knibb & Ann Phillips, both of Bewsole ... ... 29 May „
Nicholas Tomson & Mary Rawlins, both of Bewsole ... ... 24 Apr. 1639
Wm. Cutesmore & Joan Seywoode, both of Bewsole ... ... 10 June „
George Underhill & Ann Lake, both of Warwick ... ... 26 Oct. „
Richd. Clare & Elizh. Faulkner, of Beusoll ... 3 Nov. „
Nathl. Exton, of Bewsoll, & Barbara Slater, of Crimscot ... ... 27 Apr. 1640
Robt. Larrance, of Whitnash, & Maria Towy, of Hinley ... ... 20 Oct. „
Moses Badcock, of Radforde, & Ann Bellamy 26 Nov. „
Wm. Ebershall, of Shrewley, & Martha Hart 30 Nov. „
Daniel Willliams, of Aldermaston, & Sarah Ward ... ... 2 Feb. „

[*For marriages from* 1655 *to* 1700 *see page* 151.]

VOLUME II.

Jno. Pickering & Ann Laurence ... ... 15 Feb. 1716
Edward Haywood & Hannah Lancaster ... 1 Oct. 1733
Francis Haycock & Susanna Lumsdol ... 28 Apr. ,,
Thos. Wheatley & Sarah Rouse ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
Wm. Ingram & Mary Stringer ... ... 15 Nov. ,,
Joseph Townsend & Elizh. Fennimore, *lic.* ... 29 Mar. ,,
Richd. Lloyd & Elizh. Casemore ... ... 14 Apr. 1734
George Yardley & Cath. Harris ... ... 16 Apr. ,,
Humphrey Bant & Eliz. Wollenton ... 19 June ,,
Joseph Betts & Anne Young, *lic.* ... ... 25 July ,,
John Smith & Mary Cashmore ... ... 4 Nov. ,,
John Thesey & Sarah Hunt ... ... 11 Nov. ,,
Henry Bolt & Elnor Lloyd ... ... 3 Feb. ,,
Thos. Morgan & Elizh. Miller ... ... 30 Sep. 1735
John Hancocks & Ann Dyke ... ... 28 Oct. ,,
Benjn. Reve & Elizh. Commander... ... 23 Dec. ,,
Thos. Small & Ann Ward ... ... 7 July 1736
Thos .Hollick & Elizh. Hewins ... ... 3 Oct. ,,
Thos. Wheatley & Mary George ... ... 8 Oct. 1737
George Elliot & Hannah Wilkes ... ... 24 Apr. 1738
John Dyke & Elizh. Dadley ... ... 20 Aug. ,,
Joseph Townsing & Sarah Ebourn... ... 5 Nov. ,,
Wm. Taylor & Alice Shakespear ... ... 18 Feb. ,,
Isaac Casemore & Mary Ebourne ... ... 29 Apr. 1739
Benj. Laurence & Mary Lloyd ... ... 6 Oct. 1740
John Paine & Ann Clever, *lic.* ... ... 9 June 1741
Wm. Wheeler & Margt. Temple ... .. 30 Oct. ,,
Thos. Hawks & Eliz. Fox ... ... 7 Sep. 1742
Wm. Gibs & Susan Reader ... ... 1 Oct. ,,
Thos. Harris & Eliz. Belcher ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Wm. Neal & Mary Freeman, both of St. Mary, Warwick, *lic.* ... ... 25 Dec. ,,
Edward Wheeler & Elizh. Reeve ... ... 1 Jan. ,,
John George & Anne Mitchel ... ... 3 Jan. ,,
Thos. Carpenter & Mary Douglas ... ... 26 May 1743
Matthew Lloyd & Mary Collier ... ... 10 July ,,
Wm. Palmer & Judeth Shakford ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
Edwd. Wheeler & Mary Pooly ... ... 27 Mar. 1744
Wm. Gluff & Elizh. Avery ... ... 15 Apr. ,,

Saml. Pratt & Elizh. Kimmel	16 Apr.	1744
James Tims & Sarah Perks	23 Apr.	„
John Shakespeare & Sarah Dadley... ...	4 Oct.	„
Thos. Russel, of Claverdon, & Mary Barlow	8 Oct.	„
George Haines & Anne Maris	21 Dec.	„
Wm. Green & Mary Filins	29 Sep.	1745
Jos. Cross, of Barkswell, & Hannah Rogers ...	24 Oct.	„
John Gibs & Eliz. Belcher	3 Oct.	1746
Wm. Wareham & Elizh. Whitehead ...	1 Dec.	„
Mr. Richd. Archer & Mary Ebrall, *lic.* ...	30 Mar.	1747
John Moore & Sarah Palstone	30 Mar.	„
Samuel Harvey & Elizh. Ebbourne ...	29 Sep.	„
John Jeffs & Elizh. Mallory	3 Nov.	„
John Judd & Elizh. Twist, *lic.*	1 Apr.	1748
John Radford & Mary Grimmett	9 Oct.	„
Martin Sable & Anne Biddle	10 Oct.	„
John Smith & Elizh. Greathead	3 Jan.	„
Thos. Morgan & Mary Hudson	17 Jan.	„
Richd. Reynolds & Lucy Carpenter ...	24 Oct.	1749
James Reynolds & Elizh. Titmas	1 Nov.	„
Joseph Cotterill & Mary Arch	14 Jan.	„
Samuel Dowler & Hannah Dyke	3 Oct.	1750
George Haynes & Elizh. Lloyd	30 Oct.	„
Wm. Barnicle & Elizh. Dukes	4 Feb.	„
Edward Walter & Eliz. Hudson	15 Feb.	„
John Elliot & Mary Hamler	3 Oct.	1751
John Wrighten & Sarah Hawcott	14 Oct.	„
Wm. Parker & Mary Harris	15 Oct.	„
Wm. Burton & Anne Chamberlain ...	6 Feb.	„
John Harding & Mary Bagshaw	10 Feb.	„
Wm. Bolt & Elizh. Morgan	11 Oct.	1752
Wm. Kenrick & Hannah Pratt	22 Apr.	1753
Henry Bellamy & Mary Palmer	10 July	„
John Arnold & Elizh. Aubwtt	8 Aug.	1759
Charles Tims & Mary Mason	9 Sep.	„
John Wall, of Gt. Alne, & Mary Bumpass ...	10 Oct.	„
Daniel Smith, of Charlecot, & Anne Johnson	6 Jan.	„
Thos. Packwood & Anne Grimes, *lic.* ...	29 May	1765
Robt. Moseley & Hannah Nixon	18 Aug.	„
Thos. Harris, w., & Mary Palmer	17 Sep.	„

Isaac Cashmore & Mary Luckman, *lic.* ... 22 Sep. 1765
Richd. Wright & Sarah Jennings ... ... 13 Oct. 1767
Humphrey Neale & Elizh. Packwood, *lic.* ... 15 Dec. ,,
John Meacocke & Susannah Millnes, of Woolston... ... ... 3 May 1768
Thos. George, the yonger, & Mary Moor, of Clifford Chambers... ... ... 31 May ,,
Thos. Eals & Hannah Haywood ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
Richd. Daffarn, w. & Alice Hancocks, *lic.* ... 15 Oct. ,,
Thos. Small & Mary Sands ... ... 15 Nov. ,,
Benj. Brooks & Elizh. Rennalds ... ... 8 Aug. 1769
Edward Pool & Mary Harris ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
Wm. Sutton, of Aston, & Martha Hayfield ... 12 Oct. ,,
James Harris, of Hunningham, & Mary Cox 11 Oct. 1770
Thos. Smith & Mary Mills ... ... 12 Oct. ,,
Thos. Morris & Sarah Cookes ... ... 16 Oct. ,,
Wm. Stowell & Sarah Merry ... ... 25 Oct. ,,
Joseph Hawks & Mary Taylor ... ... 6 Dec. ,,
George Morris & Elizh. Buffery, *lic.* ... 17 Apr. 1771
John Cowley, w., of Warwick, & Hannah Heywood, w. ... ... 21 Apr. ,,
Wm. Smallwood & Hannah Lees ... ... 19 May ,,
George Warner, of Cubbington, & Hannah Russell, *lic.* ... ... 10 Oct. ,,
John Dyke, senr., w., & Betty Palmer ... 8 Nov. ,,
John Mumford & Sarah Hawkes ... ... 19 Apr. 1772
John Moore, of Brandon, & Elizh. Hopkins... 8 June ,,
John Pritchett, of Cubbington, & Sarah Carpenter ... ... 29 Oct. ,,
Thos. Goode & Mary Pickering ... ... 14 Dec. ,,
Wm. Griffis, w., of St. Mary's, Warwick, & Elizh. Sutton, w. ... ... 2 Aug. 1773
Thos. Howse & Ann Hancocks ... ... 12 Oct. 1774
Richd. Winfield & Mary Bennett ... ... 13 Jan. 1775
Francis Evans, of Rowington, & Mary Showell ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
Thos. Goalby & Sarah Nibbitt ... ... 9 Jan. 1776
Thos. Barnes, of Bely, & Ann Dyke, *lic.* ... 7 Feb. ,,
Edwd. Burman & Kath. Shaw ... ... 12 Feb. ,
Wm. Rogers & Mary Harvey ... ... 19 Feb. ,,

Thos. Turner & Ann Cookes	8 Apr.	1776
Wm. Hicken & Mary Barton, *lic.*	3 June	,,
John Roberts & Mary Bellamy	11 June	,,
John Hands & Ann Goode	10 Oct.	,,
Job Granger & Hannah Hadcock, of Kenilworth	18 Oct.	,,
John Smith & Susannah Hanson	21 Oct.	,,
John Oliver & Ann Shaw, of Hampton in Arden	22 Oct.	,,
Benj. Betts & Eleanor Lee	20 Jan.	1777
John Whites & Mary Webb, of Kenilworth...	8 Apr.	,,
Revd. George Weale & Elizabeth Johnson, of Henley-in-Arden, *lic.*	22 July	,,
Edwd. Brookes & Mary Green	18 Aug.	,,
Elijah Lane & Ursula Smith	18 Aug.	,,
Joseph Maunton & Mary Currell, *lic.* ...	13 Oct.	,,
Wm. Bannister & Anne Palmer	8 June	1778
Jno. Russel & Ann Fairfax, *lic.*	17 June	,,
Wm. Daffarn & Eliz. Bradshaw	10 Aug.	,,
Saml. Stanley & Ann Davis, *lic.*	20 Oct.	,,
Edwd. Weale & Eliz. Reynolds	12 Jan.	,,
Rich. Brittain & Eliz. Ebern, *lic.*	18 Jan.	,,
Tho. Hands & Mary Whorrall, *lic.* ...	22 June	1779
Tho. Smith & Ann Cowley	28 June	,,
Tho. Millis & Mary Shakespear	13 Dec.	,,
David Grimes & Ann Barnett	6 Jan.	1780
John Townsend & Mary Tomms	9 Oct.	,,
Wm. Palmer & Hannah Knight, *lic.* ...	11 Oct.	,,
Tho. Doughty & Sarah Matthews	19 Oct.	,,
Wm. Collins & Sarah King	10 Nov.	,,
John Jeffery & Philis Clemins, *lic.*	20 Nov.	,,
Tho. Chandler & Eliz. George	27 Dec.	1781
Tho. Morris, w., & Hannh. Ball, *lic.* ...	14 Aug.	1782
John Rider, w., & Hannah Rider ...	2 Sep.	,,
Tho. Harris & Mary Adams	6 Nov.	,,
Moses Ebern & Mary Prince, w.	2 Jan.	1783
Rich. Burton & Hannah Bissell, *lic.* ...	25 Apr.	,,
John Osborn & Maria Barns, of Hampton Lucy, *lic.*...	3 May	,,
Daniel Smith & Ann Watts	7 July	,,
Wm. Smith & Judith Dunn	29 July	,,

Wm. Weale, of Shrewley, & Sarah Hunt, *lic.* 20 Apr. 1784
Jno. Smallwood, w., & Mary Timms, w. ... 29 July ,,
John Loe & Mary Prince... ... ... 15 Nov. ,,
Wm. Bodily & Judith Turner ... ... 26 Dec. ,,
Wm. Stafford, of St. Michl., Coventry, & Eliz. Taylor, *lic.* ... ... 23 Aug. 1785
Edw. Keen & Eliz. Biggister, w., *lic.* ... 14 Oct. ,,
Rich. Palmer & Sarah Ward ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
Josh. Clifford & Eliz. Harris ... ... 15 Nov. ,,
Wm. Wheeler, w., & Mary Graham ... 24 Nov. ,,
Jno. Blachford & Eliz. Pain, of Balsal ... 6 Jan. 1786
John Goode, w., & Ann Wilkins, w. ... 15 Jan. ,,
Wm. Wilkins & Eliz. Wheeler ... ... 20 Apr. ,,
Jno. Barnett & Mary Ball, *lic.* ... ... 2 May ,,
Tho. Mills, w., & Anne Eziel, w. ... ... 17 Oct. ,,
Wm. Willcox, of Stretton-upon-Dunsmoor, & Susanna Smith ... ... 21 May 1787
Saml. Willes & Eliz. Brookes ... ... 13 Sep. ,,
Jno. Holland & Eliz. Worrall ... ... 25 Dec. ,,
Geo. Pittam & Ann Spiers, w. ... ... 31 Dec. ,,
Jno. Merry & Ann Thornton ... ... 22 Jan. 1788
Tho. Mander & Sarah Shaw ... ... 9 Sep. ,,
Wm. Weale, w., & Lucy Heming ... ... 23 Feb. 1789
Tho. Wheeler & Hannah Smith ... ... 23 Mar. ,,
Jno. Morris & Mary Hoads ... ... 27 Apr. ,,
Wm. Heath & Mary Burton, *lic.* ... ... 28 Aug. ,,
Jas. Neale, of Budbrooke, & Rebecca Holyoake, *lic.* ... ... 9 May 1790
Jas. Ensor & Jane Knight ... ... 25 May ,,
Jno. Marshall, of Snitterfield, & Mary Bellamy, *lic.* ... ... 29 May ,,
Wm. Hicken & Eliz. Chinn, *lic.* ... ... 29 Jan. 1791
Wm. Timms, of Beausal, & Sarah Walton ... 28 Mar. ,,
Wm. Dunn & Eleanor Ball, *lic.* ... ... 31 Mar. ,,
Jno. Moseley & Betty [Elizabeth] Hancox ... 12 May ,,
Job. Burman, w., & Ann Packwood, w., ... 23 Apr. ,,
Wm. Pettifer & Eliz. Green, *lic.* ... ... 20 May ,,
Jno. Bradeley & Mary Mills ... ... 16 July 1792
Tho. Keen & Betty Hancoxe ... ... 28 Oct. 1793
Jas. Smith & Hanh. Moseley ... ... 17 Feb. 1794

Wm. Herbert, of Preston Baggot, & Ann Hancox ... ... 10 Mar. 1794
Joseph Cook, of Whitnash, & Mary George, *lic.* ... ... 20 June „
Tho. Thornberry & Eleanor Townsend ... 14 July „
Jno. Phipps, of Stratford-upon-Avon, & Sarah Daffarn, *lic.* ... ... 18 Aug. „
Wm. Brown & Mary Hicken ... ... 13 Apr. 1795
Joseph Huntscoat [Huntscut], of Wotton Wawen, & Eliz. Hanley ... ... 25 May „
Wm. Woodford, w., & Charlotte Fairfax ... 12 Aug. „
Jno. Cashmore & Eliz. Eberne, *lic.* .. 12 Oct. „
Jno. Archelus & Mary Court .. ... 15 Oct. „
Wm. Bellamy, yeoman, & Hanh. Wilson ... 18 Nov. „
Wm. Osborn, of Hampton Lucy, & Lydia Bissell, *lic.* ... ... 16 Feb. 1796
Jno. Sparkes, of Maxstoke, & Sarah Evans, *lic.* 31 Mar. „
Rich. Bristoe, of Lapworth, & Susanna Wright 11 Oct. „
Tho. Hopkins, w., & Ann Findon ... ... 11 Oct. „
Chas. Timms & Eliz. Morris ... ... 12 Oct. „
Jno. Turner, of Leek-Wotton, & Sarah Hobbis 17 Oct. „
Wm. Baylis & Eliz. Morris ... ... 25 Oct. „
Wm. Bant & Mary Malpass ... ... 12 Oct. 1797
Josh. Gazey, of Sherborne, & Ann Kendrick 9 Nov. „
Jas. Goode, w., & Hannah Brooks ... 10 Nov. „
Joshua Bullocke & Martha Walton ... 29 Dec. „
Thos. Haynes & Ann Evetts ... ... 16 July 1798
Rich. Pitaway & Ann Carter ... ... 30 Dec. „
Hen. Kirby & Martha Taylor ... ... 31 Mar. 1799
Jno. Harris & Eliz. Commander .. ... 20 May „
Jno. Redding, of Rowington, & Eliz. Harris... 20 Jan. 1800
Wm. Brittain & Ann Harbun ... ... 24 Feb. „
Wm. Fairfax, w., & Lusey Featherstone, w. 3 Sep. „
Jno. Jordan & Mary Commander ... ... 12 Oct. „
Joseph Shakespeare & Eliz. Price ... ... 23 Oct. „
Thos. Hancock & Pheby Clark ... ... 10 May 1801
John Jones, of Haseley, & Alice Daffarn, *lic.* 9 June „
Saml. Cox, of Langley, & Eliz. Bissell, of Shrewley, *lic.* ... ... 24 June „
Josh. Dancer, w., & Eliz. Wallton... ... 27 Dec. „

Wm. Bradshaw, of Rowington, w., & Lydia Bolt ... ... 16 Oct. 1802
Joseph Clark & Ann Jones ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
Robt. Kyte & Ann Hawkes, of Haseley ... 19 Feb. 1803
Tho. Eales, w., & Ann Pain ... ... 12 Apr. ,,
Joseph Jobson, of Handsworth, & Ann Chandler ... ... 27 June ,,
Edw. Ball & Eliz. Ebern ... ... 26 July ,,
Wm. Ward & Mary Barlow, *lic.* ... ... 31 July ,,
Jno. Hands, w., & Mary Arch, w. ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
Abraham Hopkins & Letisha Reynolds ... 17 Jan. 1804
Jno. Docker, w., & Sarah Smith ... ... 26 Apr. ,,
Saml. Dyke & Ann Prince ... ... 21 Aug. ,,
Wm. Bouen & Lucay Taylor ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
Rich. Tibbitts & Mary Rogers ... ... 12 Oct. ,,
Jno. Hopkins, of Hampton-in-Arden, & Eliz. Bant ... ... 4 Dec. ,,
Edw. Masters, of Bishops Itchington, & Charlotte Whitehead, *lic.* ... ... 14 May 1805
Tho. Taylor, of Rowington, & Mary Morris... 19 Aug. ,,
Saml. Mander, w. & Saray Ward ... ... 26 Aug. ,,
Tho. Mathews & Frances Calaway .. 21 Oct. ,,
Wm. Oakley & Ann George ... ... 18 Nov. ,,
Jacob Walton, w., & Ann Smith, w. ... 10 May 1807
Rich. Stanley & Mary Bud ... ... 9 Nov. ,,
Saml. Wakelin, of Allisley, & Mary Marshall, *lic.* ... ... 29 Dec. ,,
Jno. Green, w., & Sarah Palmer ... ... 15 Aug. 1808
Saml. Court & Mary Meacock ... ... 5 Apr. 1809
Hen. Taylor & Mary Roberts ... ... 1 Aug. ,,
Tho. Jones & Ann Edwards, w. ... ... 28 Aug. ,,
Tho. Shaw & Marey Pain ... ... 8 Nov. ,,
Jno. Jackson & Jane Enser ... ... 14 Nov. ,,
Tho. Hartwell, of St. Mary, Warwick, & Eliz. Joiner ... ... 31 Jan. 1810
Edmund Witley Coldicutt, w., & Sarah Cashmore ... ... 19 Feb. ,,
John Serina Clarke & Sarh. Harbourne ... 21 May ,,
Bartholemew Cook, of Beausall, & Eliz. Sutton, w. ... ... 3 Sep. ,,

Tho. Wall & Eliz. Timms	3 Sep.	1810
Tho. Saunders, of Long Ichington, & Mary Fairfax, *lic.*	10 Oct.	,,
Tho. Price & Margt. Punch	27 Nov.	,,
Geo. Walton, of Baston, & Mary Hawston ...	14 Oct.	1811
Jno. Upton, of Hasley, & Mary Smith ...	23 Oct.	,,
Saml. Gibbs, of Leeke Wotton, & Mary Keen	13 Nov.	,,
Robt. Manton, w., & Mary Rodgers, w., *lic.*...	27 Dec.	,,
Tho. Morris & Fanny Marshall at Hasley, Hatton Church being under repair ...	2 Jan.	1812
Tho. Joyner & Mary Halford	20 May	,
John Watts, w., & Ruth Green, w.... ...	27 July	,,

[*Note. There are two copies of the Marriages from* 1776. *In one of these, entered year by year with the Baptisms and Burials, the names of outside parishes rarely occur. In the above extracts the two have been combined, but in case of any important variant in names the variant is added in brackets.*]

Marriages at Barton-on-the-Heath,

1577 to 1810.

NOTE.—The following marriage entries are contained in two volumes. Volume I. is a parchment book of 41 folios, measuring 14½ inches by 6¾ inches. It is in excellent condition and has been rebound. The Register Bills at Worcester help to fill two entries in 1612 and 1614 which are marked in this copy with an astrisk.

Volume II. is of paper and contains 31 pages, measuring 8¾ inches by 6½ inches.

These extracts have been made by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, and are printed, after collation with the originals and with the Register Transcripts at Worcester, by consent of the Rev. Arthur Nettleship, M.A., rector.

VOLUME I.

John Robins & Cath. Chadwell	...	...	6 Feb. 1577
Giles Roche & Marion Cromwell	...	...	6 Oct. „
Robt. Welles & Eliz. Lambarte	...	...	[———] 1579
John Busshell & Ellence Weste	...	...	[————]
Wm. Colchester & Alice Palmer	...	...	21 Sep. 1587
John Clarke & Agnes Garlike	...	...	12 Oct. „
Anty. Moore & Alice Warner	...	...	12 Oct. „
Wm. Michell & Ann Toogoode	...	...	6 Nov. 1580
John Blissard & Briget Poole	...	...	26 Nov. „
Tho. Walker & Joane Symms	...	...	26 Oct. 1584
Rich. Skaye & Briget Palmer	...	...	16 Feb. „
Wm. Compton & Margt. Savage	...	...	7 May 1586
Christofer Raulins & Eliz. Palmer		...	8 Aug. „
Edmd. Beckett & Eliz. Rawling	...	...	10 Jan. 1589
John Welles & Meriall Bury	...	...	18 May 1590
Edmd. Widdowes & Elnor Chapman		...	23 Oct. 1592
John Blissard & Merial Maunsell	...	...	29 Nov. „
James Newell & Margt. Lane	...	...	14 Apr. 1594
Thos. Willis & Briget Bury	...	...	8 Oct. „
Thos. Buntinge & Ann Warin	...	...	25 Oct. „
Hugh Hawkes & Margery Warrein		...	26 Oct. „
John Benfield & Mary Robins	...	...	13 June 1598

Ralph Pierston & Jane Savage	2	Dec.	1611
John Daye & Alice Briery	2	Dec.	„
*Rich. Hannes & Anne Lambert	28	Oct.	1612
*Edwd. Compton & Joane Eden	7	Nov.	1614
Christopher Bevington & Eliz. Oxen ...	19	July	1619
Edwd. Lord & Mary Wardner	21	Oct.	„
Roger Ashtun & Eliz. Phipps	5	May	1621
John Jobson & Joane Hansone	22	Nov.	„
Rich. Widdowes & Jone Bennett	29	Nov.	„
Thos. Hall & Anne Tubb	7	Oct.	1622
Jas. Walker & Eliz. Ibells	6	Nov.	1623
Thos. Hickman & Frances Milles	9	May	1626
John Cheny & Mary Richardson	6	Oct.	1627
John Wilkins & Jane Bayes	21	Jan.	„
John Hall & Joane Gardner	30	Nov.	1628
Will Coxe & Abigaile Hadley	11	June	1629
Laurence Phelpes & Jone Price	30	July	„
Thos. Wollersone & Elinor Sims	23	Nov.	1630
John Kerry & Jone Shurley	24	Nov.	1631
Thos. Shurley & Jane Hannes	21	June	1636
Timothy Canning & Clemence Carter ...	1	May	1637
John Edgeley & Anne Phelps	18	Jan.	„
Tho. Huntley & Eliz. Hill, w.	2	Apr.	1638
Jno. Smithe & Isabell Weston	2	Apr.	„
Robt. Hunt & Urcilla Nason	17	Apr.	„
Gera (*sic.*) Hannes & Rachel Phellps ...	28	Jan.	1640
Edmd. Compton & Eliz. Lardin	27	June	1641
Edmd. Goodere, esq., & Mrs. Mary Overbury	31	Jan.	„
John Webster & Jane Charlet	2	May	1644
John Hawes & Jone Nason	[———]		1646
Nathl. Gibbes & Anne Lambert	22	May	1651
Rich. Taylor & Margery Grove	6	June	1652
Rich. Horseman & Eliz. Titmarsh ...	20	Sep.	„
Mr. George Weoley & Mrs. Anne Heiling ...	14	Sep.	1653
Robert Harris & Eliz. West	8	June	1656
Anty. Stratford, gent., & Mrs. Eliz. Whittington	14	June	„
Lawrence Hannes & Sara Lyall	9	Apr.	1662
Peter Hewitt, of Over-Nutsford, co. Chester, & Marjorie Tomlinson, of Warrington	3	Nov.	1663
Thos. Shirlie & Anne Donne	30	Nov.	1665

Wm. Coxe & Margt. Hains	6 June	1661
Mr. Wm. Stratford, gent., & Mrs. Anne Overbury	3 Apr.	1668
Laurence Hannes & Sarah Hall	6 June	1662
Tho. Coxe & Jone Widdows	25 Apr.	1669
Hen. Savage & Ellnor Robins	25 Apr.	„
Alexr. Charnelhowse, clerke, & Mrs. Eliz. Harman	26 Oct.	1671
Mr. Robt. Purser & Jane Harris	17 June	1672
Chas. Stoakes & Mrs. Sarah Dover ...	15 June	1674
Mr. John Leeson & Mrs. Anne Dover ...	6 June	1675
Jno. Hadland & Sarah Wheeler	9 Nov.	1676
Ric. Dumbleton & Eliz. Smyth	12 Apr.	1680
Peter Grifen & Hanh. Stilles, *lic.*	8 Oct.	1688
Wm. Buckingham & Susan Smith ...	19 June	1682
Ric. Bolter & Ann Squirill	19 Feb.	„
John Hayes & Eliz. Lane	9 Apr.	1683
Michaell Spiers & Ann Wells	2 Oct.	1684
John Saridge & Eliz. Gardner	29 June	1689
Michael Spicer & Eliz. Duffield	2 June	1691
Robt. Hawkes & Kath. Williams	14 Oct.	1696
Tho. Smith & Eliz. Ivins	20 Oct.	„
Robt. Cowley, of Little Compton, & Eliz. Smith	25 May	1697
Wm. Cowley, of Little Compton, & Frances Paynton	19 Sep.	„
Peter Stephenson & Hannah Potter ...	4 Nov.	„
Edwd. Edon & Sarah Higgins	10 Feb.	„
Wm. Wisdom & Eliz. Dutton	12 May	1698
Wm. Mace & Ann Staples	17 July	„
John Phips & Sarah Hadland	20 Feb.	„
Wm. Laughton & Alice Hall	4 Feb.	1699
Tho. Ward, yeoman, & Eliz. Spicer ...	20 Apr.	1700
Tho. Hardyman, lab., & Ann Andrews ...	12 Sep.	„
Geo. Horseman, lab., & Hanh. Godfree ...	19 Nov.	„
Thos. Haines, weaver, & Mary Write ...	3 Nov.	1701
John Handy, lab., & Mary Wells	19 Sep.	1703
Rich. Cliff, mason, & Anne Hughes, both of of Chipping Norton, *lic.*	30 Nov.	„
Saml. Hawker, yeoman, & Mary Curtiss ...	10 June	1704

Rich. Shirley, yeoman, & Eliz. Walker ... 26 Dec. 1704
Wm. Groves, yeoman, & Eliz. Purser ... 3 Feb. 1707
John Dight, yeoman, & Mary White ... 4 Sep. 1708
Rich. Shirley, yeoman, & Mary Hadland ... 13 Apr. 1710
Francis Field & Eliz. Savage ... ... 22 Oct. ,,
Thos. Staymaker, tayler, & Anne Dun ... 28 Nov. ,,
Ralph Paget, yeoman, & Margt. Lambert, *lic.* 26 Oct. ,,
John Harbutt & Eliz. Williams ... ... 5 Nov. 1713
Wm. Wynt & Jane Fincher, *lic.* ... ... 12 Jan. ,,
John Hames & Mary Steward ... ... 6 Apr. 1714
John Saunders & Anne Taylor ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Will. Fleetwood & Mary Groves ... ... 16 Oct. ,,
Tho. Wilks & Eliz. Durham ... ... 13 Feb. 1715
Will. Betteridg & Eliz. Laurence ... ... 23 Apr. 1716
Will. Savage & Eliz. Corall ... ... 11 June ,,
John Webb & Mary Savage ... ... 28 Sep. 1719
Nathl. Bratt & Ann Chamberlaine ... 24 Oct. ,,
John Hanks & Eliz. Barber ... ... 7 Nov. ,,
Will. Andrews & Frances Archard ... 19 Jan. ,,
Will. Franklin & Eliz. Luckett ... ... 15 Feb. ,,
Michl. Groves & Frances Cadwell ... ... 9 Oct. 1721
Rich. Harris & Mary Davis ... ... 4 June 1723
Will. Lee & Mary Saunders ... ... 27 Jan. ,,
John Cowley & Eliz. Shirley ... ... 1 June 1724
Rich. Pittway & Ann Bub ... ... 5 Oct. ,,
Mr. Joseph Churchley, clerk, & Mrs. Sarah Hayward, *lic.* ... ... 19 Oct. ,,
Edw. Thornett & Jane Turbevill ... ... 12 Nov. ,,
John Philips & Martha Newman ... ... 28 Mar. 1728
Robt. Freeman & Mary Mace ... ... 6 May ,,
John Beal & Sarah Mullice ... ... 3 Aug. ,,
Rich. Prince & Eliz. Widdows ... ... 22 Oct. ,,
Wm. Cross & Hanh. West, *lic.* ... ... 16 May 1726
Wm. Hutchins & Mary Freeman ... ... 9 May 1730
Hen. Trinder & Eliz. White ... ... 18 May ,,
Jno. Green & Jane Dean ... ... 28 Feb. ,,
Geo. Perkins & Mary Widdows ... ... 20 Apr. 1731
Tho. Savage & Anne Cornmil ... ... 30 Apr. ,,
Obed. Morris & Jane Ward ... ... 30 Sep. ,,
Will. Brewer & Mary Oakley ... ... 10 Oct. ,,

Wm. Sims & Eliz. Slatter ... ... 12 Apr. 1734
Will. Groves & Allice Bishop ... ... 19 Oct. „
John Clark & Eliz. Gilbert, *lic.* ... ... 8 May 1738
John Williams & Allice White ... ... 2 Oct. 1740
Joseph Kinchin & Sarah Kemp ... ... 4 Apr. 1741
The Revd. Mr. Rodd, Rector, & Christian Jennings Knight, *lic.* ... ... 20 Oct. 1743
Mr. Abel Smith & Mary Bird, *lic.* ... ... 5 Sep. 1745
Joseph Atwood & Eliz. Sysham, of Moreton in Marsh, *lic.* ... ... 23 July „
Rich. Burlingam, of Shipston, & Eliz. Cooper *lic.* ... ... 6 Aug. 1751
Will. Hemming, carpenter, of Brailes, & Eliz. Hall, *lic.* ... ... 2 Sep. 1751
Tho. Hyet, of Long Compton, & Mary Brain 8 Nov. 1753

"Mem. Mr. Rodd omited to register a marriage in March, 1782, viz., Samuel Brain, of Over Eatington, and Sarah Hiorn, of Watcot, [*lic. erased.*]"

VOLUME II.

Will. Lock & Mary Robbins ... ... 2 Aug. 1795
James Ward, lab., & Susan Ward, w. ... 26 Dec. 1755
Edwd. Harwood & Eliz. Durham ... ... 30 Mar. 1756
Will. Bennett & Jane Bubb, *lic.* ... ... 7 July „
Joseph Walton & Ann Dawson ... ... 27 Sep. „
Rich. Probetts & Mary Hiorn ... ... 6 Oct. „
Thos. White & Margt. Woodward... ... 16 Oct. „
Mr. Robert Knight & Mrs. Martha Gray, of Great Wolford, *lic.* ... ... 21 Feb. 1757
Mr. Thos. Sands, of St. Gyles-in-the-Fields, London, & Mrs. Rachel Papwater ... 22 Oct. 1758
John Wells Brain & Mary Sclatter, *lic.* ... 18 Mar. 1759
Robert Fletcher, of Little Wolford, & Mary Rat ... ... 18 Sep. 1759
Thomas Brain & Mary Sims ... ... 30 Jan. 1760
Nicholas Brain & Jane Sclatter ... ... 1 Oct. 1761
Saml. Shepherd & Betty Russell ... ... 2 May 1762
Willm. White & Sarah Kingston ... ... 26 Dec. „
Willm. Brewere & Ann Hardyman ... 16 Oct. 1764
Humphrey Shailer & Harriot Hind ... 11 Oct. 1765

Ralph Simms & Hester Riley ... ... 15 Oct. 1765
James Richason & Eliz. Williams ... ... 6 Feb. 1766
George Sclatter & Hester Bennett ... ... 11 Jan. 1767
Rich. Ratcliffe & Rose Hashaway ... ... 13 Oct. 1769
Saml. Carrel & Eliz. Beacham ... ... 1 Dec. 1770
Rich. Lock & Sarah Frankling ... ... 9 June 1771
Rich. Lyster, esq,, of Chalbury, & Mary Rodd, *lic.* ... ... 13 June ,,
Josiah Andrewes, of Kingham, & Hannah Frankling ... ... 9 May 1772
John Brain, of Churchill, & Mary Miles ... 1 Feb. 1773
Will. Riley & Ann Rusell ... ... 25 Apr. 1774
Rich. Churn, of Dailesford, & Eliz. Frankling 17 Oct. 1775
Edw. Hall & Ann Walker ... ... 23 Dec. ,,
John Randall & Ann Hawks ... ... 23 Aug. 1776
George Sclatter & Ann Curtis, *lic.* ... [?]23 June ,,
Revd. Will. Somerscales, of Emload, & Mrs. Frances Rodd, *lic.* ... ... 1 Apr. 1778
William Wilberforce Bird, esq., of St. Mathew, Friday Street [London], & Miss Elizabeth Bird, *lic.* ... ... 23 Sep. 1779
Henry Collet, of Upper Sclaughter, & Margt. Brain ... ... 11 Oct. 1780
John Taylor & Eliz. Hunt ... ... 23 July 1782
Saml. Bryan, of Fenny Compton, & Sarah Sims ... ... 5 May ,,
John Smith, of Little Compton, & Sarah Jordan ... ... 27 Aug. 1783
Maurice Swabey, esq., of St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharfe, & Cath. Bird, *lic.* .. ... 4 Sep. ,,
William Clark, of Long Compton, & Mary Brain ... ... 5 Nov. 1784
Edwd. Smith, of Great Tew, co. Oxon., & Peggy Brain, *lic.* ... ... 7 Jan. 1785
Edwd. Busby & Ann Cloves, *lic.* ... ... 11 Feb. 1787
John Salmon & Sarah Brain ... ... 1 Jan. 1788
Will. Keeley, of Whitchurch, & Martha Probetts ... ... 12 May ,,
John Domony, of Missenden, & Cath. Hornby 26 Oct. ,,
Daniel Cassell & Susanah Townsend, of Epwell 12 Jan. 1789

Thos. Harvey & Mary Gilson ... ... 27 Sep. 1789
Rich. Beale & Mary Wilkes ... ... 10 May 1790
James Rose, of Wormington, & Jane Brain, *lic.* ... ... 29 May ,,
John Thomas Terres, esq., of St. Mary-le-Bone [London], & Olivia Wilmot, *lic.* 1 Sep. 1791
William Nevell, of Great Tew [co. Oxon.], & Sarah Lister ... ... 26 Dec. ,,
Robert Lyne Durham, of Skipton-under-Wichwood, & Ann Slatter, *lic.* ... 14 June 1792
John Holtom, of Cherrington, & Mary Brain, *lic.* ... ... 26 July ,,
John Perkins, w., of Longborough, & Ann Oakes, *lic.* ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
James Tappin, of Whichford, & Eliz. Low ... 5 Jan. 1793
Ambrose Acocks, of Moreton, & Mary Simms, *lic.* ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
George Payne, of St. Phillip's in Birmingham, & Jane Andrews ... ... 17 Dec. ,,
William Newman, of Tainton, & Mary Durham ... ... 2 Dec. 1794
Joseph Holtom, of Long Compton, & Ann Brain, *lic.*... ... ... 7 Jan. 1796
Robert Braine & Anne Simms ... ... 13 Mar. ,,
John Bevington, w., of Cherrington, & Margaret Tomms ... ... 12 Oct. 1797
Thomas Rymell & Hanh. Robins ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
Will. Holtom, of Cherrington, & Jane Brain... 21 Jan. 1799
Will. Horn, of Birmingham, & Anne Simms 2 Mar. ,,
John Clarke, of Blockley, & Mary Robbins ... 25 Mar. ,,
Joseph Hall, of Long Compton, & Mary Slatter ... ... 15 July ,,
Will. Sturch, of Whichford, & Mary Fry, *lic.* 15 Aug. ,,
Will. Simms & Mary Tayler ... ... 25 Mar. 1800
Joseph Dutton Adams, of Quinton, & Hanh. Corral ... ... 12 May ,,
Robt. Dyar & Anne Franklin ... ... 5 Aug. 1802
Wm. Mobley & Mary Carol ... ... 26 Dec. ,,
Rich. Mobley & Lucy Probates ... ... 27 June 1803
John Sharp & Eliz. Hall ... ... 24 Oct. ,,

John Crossly & Mary Carroll ... ... 22 Apr. 1804

"Note. The Register of Marriages having been lost or mislaid by my predecessor or his executor here follows the first entry for the year 1807."

William Barritt, p. of Great Wolford, & Alice Compton, of this p., *lic.* ... ... 16 July 1807

William Smith & Sarah Gilson ... ... 19 Oct. „

George Lock & Sarah Prince ... ... 10 Jan. 1808

Thomas Robins & Sarah Wise ... ... 18 Jan. „

Ralph Simms & Alice Brain ... ... 26 July „

William Hicks, of Todenham, & Ann Robins, of this p. ... ... 30 July 1809

John Lock & Mary Prince ... ... 1 Jan. 1810

John Nelson & Mary Simms ... ... 1 Jan. „

[*There is no register of marriages for the years* 1811 *and* 1812, *but several leaves have been cut out of the register after the last entry*, 1*st January*, 1810, *which is at the bottom of the page.*]

Marriages at Hatton,

1665 to 1700.

NOTE.—Since the extracts from the Hatton Register went to press, Mr. Bloom has obtained from the Bishop's Transcripts at Worcester the following additional entries for the above period which is missing from the Register.

Joseph Price & Mary Claridge, of Radway ... 14 Dec. 1665
Stonley Jonson & Eliz. Broomfield... ... 17 Apr. 1666
Mathew Oners & Anne Oadam ... ... 21 May 1668
William Smith & Eliz. Stook ... ... 27 Oct. ,,
Samuel Price & Mary Edwards ... ... 16 May 1669
Thomas Search & Jane Lung ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
Nathl. Hill & Mary Wharam ... ... 14 Nov. 1671
Saml. Parsons, of Hatton, & Anne Rawbone, of Warwick ... ... 30 Jan. ,,
Nichs. Wright & Brigit Robinson ... ... 31 Jan. ,,
Thos. Reynold & Sarah Taylor ... ... 15 Apr. 1672
John Freeman & Anne Hitchcocke ... 28 July 1673
Henry Butler & Eliz. Evetts ... ... 29 Sep. ,,
Edwd. Lawrence & Alce Gervase ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
William Cooks & Mary Toney ... ... 28 Oct. ,,
Tho. Price & Hester Rodes ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
Roger Auster & Katherine Berry, both of Birmingham ... ... 3 Aug. 1675

"1683—As for Baptizngs and Wedings in regard wee have noe minister, it is impossible I should give an account because it is don att the severall neighbouring churches as is most convenient to the severall dwellings."

Thomas Palmer, of Rowington, & Joan White, of Wroxal ... ... 6 Apr. 1617
Thomas Saunders, of Rowington, & Rebecca Banister, of Bewshal ... ... 21 Jan. 1689
Thomas Phesey & Eliz. Dadley ... ... 9 Dec. 1690
John Witherington & Mary Blenly ... [—] Oct. 1691
William Harbourne & Sara [———] ... [———]

Henry Brown & Sarah Shakespeare ...	2 Feb.	1694
Nathl. Long, of Shrewly, & Sarah Reynolds, of Rowington	13 Apr.	1696
Humfrey Coral & Elizabeth Hyorn ...	29 Apr.	1697
William Gibbs, of Bewsal, & Eliz. Mills, of Fillongly	14 Oct.	„
Robt. Mills & Ann Harris	30 Nov.	„
William Wheeler & Elizabeth Dandy ...	28 Oct.	1698